This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Lancashire & Cheshire

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

THE

RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

Council, 1900-1.

Lieut.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., *The Heights, Rochdale*, PRESIDENT.

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, *Heralds' College, London, E.C.*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, BART., F.S.A., *Kirklees Park, Brighouse.*

HENRY BRIERLEY, *Mab's Cross, Wigan.*

THOMAS H. DAVIES-COLLEY, M.A., *16, Wellington Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.*

WILLIAM FARRER, *Marton House, Skipton.*

MAJOR PARKER, *Browsholme, Clitheroe.*

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., *Old Swan, Liverpool.*

THE REV. CANON STANNING, M.A., *The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.*

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., *2, Charlesville, Birkenhead*, HON. TREAS.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, *56, Park Road South, Birkenhead*, HON. SEC.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES
STACKS
JAN - 8 1970

RULES.

1.—That the Society shall be called the Record Society, and shall have for its object the transcribing and publishing of Original Documents relating to the Counties of Lancaster and Chester.

2.—That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council, consisting of a President and twelve Members, the former of whom shall be *annually* elected by the Council.

3.—That three Members of the Council shall form a quorum.

4.—That the subscription of Members of the Society shall be £1 1s. per annum, which shall entitle them to the publications for the year; but any Member whose subscription shall be two years in arrear shall thereupon be removed from the Society, and shall not be re-admitted until all arrears have been paid. The number of Members is limited to 350.

5.—That the subscriptions shall be due on the 30th of June in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.

6.—That an Annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of October, of which due notice shall be sent to all the Members. At this meeting a Report of the work of the Society, with a Statement of the Income and Expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published together with a List of Members and the Rules of the Society.

7.—That so long as the funds of the Society permit, two volumes at least shall be issued to the Members in each year.

8.—That no copies of the publications of the Society shall be sold to non-members, except at an increased price to be fixed by the Council.

9.—That no payment shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society, but that the Editor of each volume shall be entitled to twenty copies of the work so edited by him.

10.—That the Treasurer's Accounts shall be audited by two Members of the Society, who shall be elected at the Annual Meeting.

11.—No alteration shall be made in any of the above Rules except at the Annual General Meeting. Notice of any proposed alterations must be sent to the Hon. Secretary a month before such General Meeting.

12.—That a Meeting of the Council of the Society shall be called by the Hon. Secretary at least once in every three months.

The Annual Subscription of £1 1s., entitling the Members to all the Volumes issued for that year, may be paid to the Hon. Treasurer, or to the credit of the Society at their Bankers, the Manchester and Liverpool District Banking Company, Limited, at any of their branches.

Report for the Year 1900-1901.

Read at the Council Meeting held in the Audit Room of the Chetham Hospital, Manchester, November 1st, 1901.

SINCE the last Annual Meeting, held on the 24th October, 1900, two volumes have been issued to the Members. These are volumes 41 and 42. Volume 41 was "Some Court Rolls of the Lordships, Wapentakes and Demesne Manors of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, in the County of Lancaster, for the years 1323-4." The manuscript was kindly presented to the Society by Mr. Farrer, a member of the Council, who also edited the volume. As Mr. Axon's "Quarter Sessions Records," promised in our last Annual Report as No. 41, was not ready, this volume of Court Rolls was substituted and issued as the second volume for the year 1899-1900.

Volume 42 was the first part of the "Manchester Quarter Sessions Records," and was edited by Mr. Ernest Axon in collaboration with Mr. Charles Sutton. This has been issued as the first volume for the year 1900-1.

The second volume for the same year, at present in the press, is a fourth volume of Miscellanies, a portion of which has been in type for some years. It contains (*a*) A List of Freeholders for Cheshire, 1578. (*b*) The Ordination Book of the Diocese of Chester, 1542-1558. (*c*) Index to recently discovered Wills at the

Bishop's Registry, Chester, 1621-1700. The whole of items (*a*) and (*b*) are printed off and more than half of item (*c*), so that the Council hope to be able to issue this volume very shortly.

As to future work the Council have again to tender their very cordial thanks to Mr. Farrer, who has ungrudgingly placed his splendid store of transcripts at their disposal. Mr. Farrer has not only presented the Society with the transcripts for another volume of Lancashire Fines to follow on volume 39, but has also kindly agreed to edit it. An interesting work, which the Council hope to issue at an early date, is the first portion of the "Court Rolls of the Lordship of Halton," which are being transcribed by Miss Ethel Stokes, who has also kindly undertaken the work of editing.

The following is a complete list of the Society's publications already printed up to the present time:

1878-79.	I. Commonwealth Church Survey. II. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1545 to 1620.
1879-80.	III. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part I. 1603 to 1613.
1880-81.	IV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1621 to 1650. V. The Register of Prestbury, co. Chester, 1560 to 1636.
1881-82.	VI. Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates. 1600 to 1678. VII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part I.
1882-83	VIII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part II.
1883-84.	IX. Preston Guild Rolls, 1397-1682. X. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1457 to 1680.
1884-85.	XI. Exchequer Depositions, 1558 to 1702. XII. Miscellanies, Lancashire & Cheshire, Vol. I.
1885-86.	XIII. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1680 to 1748. XIV. Annales Cestrienses.

1886-87.	XV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1660-1680. XVI. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part II. 1614 to 1622.
1887-88.	XVII. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part III. 1622 to 1625. XVIII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1681 to 1700.
1888-89.	XIX. Civil War in Cheshire. XX. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1701 to 1720.
1889-90.	XXI. The Register of Leyland, co. Lancaster, 1653 to 1715. XXII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1721 to 1740.
1890-91.	XXIII. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1748 to 1792. XXIV. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. I. A and B.
1891-92.	XXV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1741 to 1760. XXVI. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. II. C to F.
1892-93.	XXVII. Lancashire Lay Subsidies, Henry III. to Edward I. XXVIII. Plundered Minister's Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part I. 1643-1654.
1893-94.	XXIX. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. III. G and H.
1894-95.	XXX. A Collection of Lancashire and Cheshire Wills. XXXI. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire, Vol. II.
1895-96.	XXXII, Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part I. XXXIII. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire, Vol. III.
1896-97.	XXXIV. Plundered Ministers' Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part II. 1654-1660. XXXV. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part II.
1897-98.	XXXVI. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. IV. I. to O. XXXVII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1761 to 1780. A to M.

1898-99.	XXXVIII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1761 to 1780. N to Z. XXXIX. Lancashire final Concords. Part I. 1196 to 1307.
1899-1900.	XL. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part III. XLI. Lancashire Court Rolls, 1323 to 1324.
1900-01.	XLII. Manchester Quarter Sessions Records. Part I. XLIII. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. IV. *(in the Press.)*

☞ The Council must again refer to Rule 5, under which no volume can be delivered to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.

THE RECORD SOCIETY—LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

Dr. *Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901.* **Cr.**

	£	s.	d.
Balance (Bank-book) 30th June, 1900	203	10	1
Subscriptions paid, July to December, 1900	115	10	0
Subscriptions paid, January to June, 1901...	73	14	0
Books sold	26	14	7
Bank Interest	6	2	10
	£425	11	6

				£	s.	d.
PRINTING—						
W. Pollard & Co., Vol. 41	£57	8	6			
W. Barton & Co., Reports, Notices, &c....	5	18	0			
				63	6	6
SUNDRIES—						
Mr. Mason, Rent of Stock-rooms, 26th Dec., 1899, to 25th Dec., 1900				8	10	0
,, Taking care of Stock, 26th Dec., 1899 to 25th Dec., 1900				2	2	0
,, Brown Paper, Twine, Carriage, Postages, &c.				3	11	11
Alliance Assurance Co., Fire Insurance of Stock				0	12	0
Overpaid subscription returned				1	1	0
Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Secretary, Incidentals				20	0	0
Cheque Book				0	5	0
Bank Commission				0	10	3
Balance (Bank-book) 30th June, 1901				325	12	10
				£425	11	6

Examined and found correct,

(Signed) WILLIAM E. GREGSON, ALFRED PATCHETT, } *Auditors.*

(Signed) J. PAUL RYLANDS, *Hon. Treasurer.*

10th July, 1901.

THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

Publications

VOLUME XLIII.

1902.

COUNCIL FOR 1901-2.

LIEUT.-COL. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., *The Heights, Rochdale*, PRESIDENT.

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, *Heralds' College, London, E.C.*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, BART., F.S.A., *Kirklees Park, Brighouse.*

HENRY BRIERLEY, *Mab's Cross, Wigan.*

THOMAS H. DAVIES-COLLEY, M.A., 16, *Wellington Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.*

WILLIAM FARRER, *Thornburgh House, Leyburn, R.S.O.*

COLONEL PARKER, *Browsholme, Clitheroe.*

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., *Old Swan, Liverpool.*

THE REV. CANON STANNING, M.A., *The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.*

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., 2, *Charlesville, Birkenhead*, HON. TREASURER.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, 56, *Park Road South, Birkenhead*, HON. SECRETARY.

Miscellanies

RELATING TO

Lancashire and Cheshire.

VOLUME THE FOURTH.

Containing:

1. A LIST OF THE FREEHOLDERS IN CHESHIRE, 1578.
2. THE ORDINATION REGISTER OF THE DIOCESE OF CHESTER, 1542—1558.
3. LIST OF THE WILLS, INVENTORIES, ETC., NOW PRESERVED AT THE DIOCESAN REGISTRY, CHESTER, FROM THE YEAR 1621, TO THE YEAR 1700 INCLUSIVE.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1902.

DA670
L19R2
v.43
no.1-3

WILLIAM POLLARD & COMPANY LIMITED
PRINTERS, EXETER
ESTABLISHED 1781

GENERAL PREFACE.

The following Volume of Miscellanies was originally begun nearly eight years ago, and carried as far as the end of the second item, but owing to a question arising as to the Record-type used, it was arrested at that point, and for various other reasons has remained incomplete until the present. Some months ago, however, when it was found impossible to complete a volume which was to have been No. xliii of the Society's publications, the Council decided to issue this suspended volume of Miscellanies, to take the place of the one that had failed. The Council considered that under the circumstances, the members would probably be willing to receive the documents in their present form, even with the slight variations in the "peculiars," rather than that the Society should be put to the cost of reprinting the whole.

[1] The Ordination Book of the Diocese of Chester, a quarto book on paper, containing 208 pages, was no doubt originally begun with the inception of the See in the Autumn of 1541, but the back has long ago perished, and with it the first one or two pages. The first entry is in the middle of the list of sub-deacons for the Easter Ordination in the year 1542, so probably one if not two Ordinations are missing. From this date until the end of the volume (17th December, 1558) the lists are apparently complete.

There is, however, a curious break between the December Ordination in 1547 and the Easter Ordination in 1555. Unless the ordinations for this period were entered in another volume, which has since been lost, we

[1] In the Introduction to this item (p. 27), the Editor promised that a full account would appear in the General Preface. He regrets that the pressure of work there referred to, still obtains, so that the above short reference is all that it is possible to compile at present.

must conclude that during this time none took place at Chester. A similar gap for an almost precisely similar period occurs at Durham.[1]

Mr. Frere suggests[2] that the cessation was due to the introduction of the new Ordinal in 1550, or rather to the knowledge which existed as early as 1547 that changes were coming, a knowledge which did not carry approval with it among Cheshire and Lancashire men who were contemplating taking orders.

That it was an actual cessation and not a mere fault in the record, is rather borne out by the fact that one of the deacons on *folio* 56, John Millington, appears to have been ordained priest, at London, in 1554,[3] while a deacon on *folio* 58, *dorso*, William Herdman, was not ordained priest until the ordination lists were resumed in 1555.

The second volume of Ordinations at Chester begins in 1562, and continues with some gaps until the year 1611. It is hoped that the Society will ultimately print this also. From 1611 until 1752 no ordination books are now to be found at Chester.

The Index to Wills, etc., now preserved in the Diocesan Registry at Chester for the years 1621-1700, is in continuation of the Index published in the last Miscellaneous Volume (xxxiii), and has been compiled and edited by Mr. W. H. Price, whose excellent work is already known to most of the members.

Of the three items, the first two are paged continuously and have a common index, while the List of Wills has a separate pagination. The Editor takes this opportunity of tendering the Society's grateful thanks to John Gamon, Esq., the Registrar of the Diocese of Chester, for kind permission to transcribe and print the Ordination Book and the List of Wills.

---

[1] The Marian Reaction, W. H. Frere, *Church Historical Society*, p. 96.
[2] *Ibid.*, p. 99.
[3] *Ibid.*, p. 266.

C.1

A

List of the Freeholders

IN

Cheshire.

IN THE YEAR, 1578.

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1902.

DA670
L1993
v.43
no.1

ERRATA.

---

p. 1; line 23 for *Northwick* read *Northwich*.

p. 70; line 33, for *Heye* read *Heyr*.

p. 70; line 34, for *Heye* read *Heyr*.

INTRODUCTION.

IN the First Volume of Miscellanies the late Mr. Earwaker edited an interesting list of Freeholders in the County of Lancaster for the year 1600, and the Council have thought it desirable that a similar return for Cheshire should be printed. I have made a careful search for such a document and can find none so full and detailed as that drawn up in 1578, when, with troubles looming in the near future, Elizabeth called for a particular account of all her subjects in Cheshire who were liable to supply troops for land defence. In addition to this complete Catalogue of Land-owners we have an opportunity of comparing their relative standing in the numbers of the men they were expected to supply.

The document itself, now at the Record Office, is evidently a fair copy made, from the returns sent up from the different hundreds, by a clerk not well acquainted with Cheshire names, for though the names of the leading people are usually correctly rendered, among those of the minor gentry are many obvious mistakes. Thus, in Wirral Hundred Richard Linacre or Linaker, of Grange, appears as "Lingarte," Neston is written Weston; in Macclesfield Hundred, Shird appears as Shearle, Thornicroft as Shorincrofte; in Northwick

Hundred, Smethwick is disguised as Sanethwicke and so on. Doubtless there are several such errors scattered through the list, but they can usually be easily detected, and I merely mention this to put readers on their guard against placing a too implicit trust in the document. Where explanations are added in square brackets it has only been done when I have had thoroughly good evidence from other sources that such elucidations are the correct ones.

I may add that there are several incomplete lists for the period which are interesting to compare with this one and sometimes clear up difficulties. Such an one has been printed by Mr. J. Paul Rylands, in the Visitations of Cheshire, which he edited for the Harleian Society. Another is to be found among the Harleian Manuscripts, in No. 1988, and is for the following year, 1579.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

Claughton, Cheshire.

Septimo Octbr̃
Anno Eliz R
xx° 1578.

A BOOKE CONTEYNIGE THE NUMBRE AND NAMES OF ALL THE KNIGHTE, ESQUIERS, AND GENT̃, WTH FFREEHOULDERS WTHIN THE COUNTIE OF CHESTER, TOGETHERS WTH THEIR HORSES, ARMOR AND OTHER FURNYTURE OF PROPORCON BEINGE ALSO DEVYDED INTO SEUALL HUNDREDE ACCORDINGE TO THEIR PECULIAR HABITACONS, VIZ :—

Buckley Hundred.

Sir John Savage, Knighte	Two dimilance, xviiien Lighte horsse, xxxv. Corslette, and ffiftie Calyvers, furnished.
Sir Willm Boothe, Knighte	One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslette, two Allmaine Ryvette, three Archers, and two Calyvers, furnished.
Peter Warberton, Esquier	One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslettes, twoe Allmaine Ryvette, thre Archers, and two Calyvers, furnished.
John Dutton of Dutton, Esquier	One dimilance, thre Corslette, thre Allmaine Ryvette, three Archers, and two Calyvers, furnished.
Thomas Brooke, Esquier	One dimilance, three Corslettes, three Allmaine Ryvettes, three Archers, and two Calyvers, furnished.

Thomas Aston, Esquier	One lighte Horsse, two Corselettes, twoe Allmaine Ryvettes, or in stead thereof two Cotes of plate ar Brygandines, two Archers, and one Calyu, furnished.
Richard Breerton, Esquier	One lighte horsse, one Corselett, one Bowe, and one Calyver, furnished.
Randulphe Mainwaringe, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corselett, one Bowe, and one Calyver, furnished.
Willm Leicester, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corselett, one bowe, and one Calyver, furnished.
John Leigh, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corselett, one Bowe, and one Calyver, furnished.
Peter Leicester, Esquier	Two Lighte horsse, twoe Corslettes, two longe bowes, and one Caliu, furnished.
John Meyer [Mere], Esquier	One Lighte horsse, twoe Corslettes, two Longe bowes, and one Caliu, furnished.
Thomas Leigh, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, twoe Corslettes, two Longe bowes, and one Caliu, furnished.
Peter Warburten th'elder	One Lighte horsseman, furnished.
Willm Marburie, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, or Corslett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Calyver wth all furniture.

George Brereton, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, or Corslett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Calyver w'th all furniture.
Edward Leigh, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, or Corslett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Calyver w'th all furniture.
Thomas Starkie, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, or Corslett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Calyver w'th all furniture.
John Danyell, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, or Corslett, or Allmaine Ryvett, and one Calyver w'th all furniture.
John Dombvill, Esquier	One Lighte horsseman and a Calyver furnished.
Willm Arderne, Esquier	One Lighte horsseman and a Calyver furnished.
Willm Hercott Willm Leighe of Vtthrington Richard Marbury of Walton Ric. Leigh of Swynehead	gent. Euye of these to furnisshe pticularlye one Corslett wth a Pike.
Thomas Venables Ric. Venables Ric. Massie of Sale Tho. Tucchet of Whitley	gent. Euye of these to furnisshe pticularly one Corslett wth a Calyver.
Thos. Starky of Higher Hall John Hawes [Hayes] of Lytley John Millingeton Tho. Grymisdiche Tho. Whitleye Ric. Leighe John Tomlynson Edward Harper Thomas Crosbye Richard Allyn John Hall Humfrey Massie	Euye one of these to furnisshe one Cote of Plate pticularlye.

Laurence Hatton Richard Dunbabyn Alexand[r] Curbishley John Grimesdich of Hallũ Raphe Gregg John Wilkinson Hamond Warberton Robte Janion of Norton Hugh Crosbye Ric. Heskie of Riecrofte Tho. Harper of More John Martinscrofte of Thelwall Willm Hey of Lyme Raphe Hurste of Stathũ Willm Malbow of Budworth John Starkie of Newton Raphe Massie of Hutton George Venables of Barneton John Basnet de eadẽ Willm Foxley of Pickm[n]e Edward Hewet of Tatton John Ewley of Marston Jo. Ashton of Wostencrofte Richard Grantã of Hale Richard Wright of Asshley	Eu[n]ye one of these to furnishe pticularly one Cote of Plate.

Broxon Hundred.

Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, Knighte	One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslettes, thre Allmaine Ryvettes, vj pikes, thre Archers and two Calyvers furnished.
Sir George Calveley, Knighte	One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslettes, three Almaine Ryvettes vj pikes, thre Archers and two Calyvers furnished.
Sir Randell Brereton, Knighte	One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes with pikes, two Longe bowes w'th Arrowes and a Calyver furnished.
Raphe Dutton, Esquier	One dimilance, three Corslettes, three Allmaine Ryvettes, three Longe bowes and two Calyvers furnished.
Thomas Grosvener, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes, two Allmaine Ryvettes, twoe Archers and one Calyver furnished.
John Massye, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett or Allmaine Ryvett in stead thereof, a Brigandine and one Calyver furnished.
Raphe Dodd of Edge	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett or Allmaine Ryvett in stead thereof, a Brigandine and one Calyver furnished.

Richard Grosvener, Esquier	One Lighte horsseman in Readynes.
John Grosvenor Tho. Calcott John Wrighte of bickley	gent. Euye of these one Corslett and one Archer pticularly furnished.
Richard Bostocke of Barton Tho Browne of Hull	gent. Either of theim to furnishe one Calyver.
Peter Filkyn Robte Massye Robte Dodd John Egerton Rodger Dodde John Stringer Ric. Brassye John Yardley Ra. Brereton of Kind'ton [? Kidington] John Heath of Hampton Richard Massye Henry Birkenhead John Bostocke John Bowker Robte Brocke	Euye one of these to furnisshe one Corslett.
John Litlee of Bursley John Lloydd of Kydington Willm Colly of Ebnall Davyd Povaye Ric. Barrowe Willm Eyer of Tylston Tho. Booth of Cholmondeley Tho. Ball of Bulkley John Hankie of Churton Willm Barneston Ran. Dood [Dodd] of Barton	Euye one of these to furnishe pticularly one Allmaine Ryvett.
John Stockton of Kydington Ric. Asshton of Moston Christofer Lowe Hugh Davenporte of Boughton Tho. Ball de eadem Ric. Ball de eadem Tho. Browne de eadem John Aldersey de Agton	Euye one of these to furnishe pticularly one Cote of plate

Morgan Glegge Wm. Carison of Bradley Raphe Huxley Raphe Bostocke of Sutton John Dodd of bikerton	Euye one of these Likewise to furnisshe one Cote of Plate.
John Maudley [Manley] of Pulton	One Corslett and one Calyver furnished.

Mackesfeilde Hundred.

Sir Edwarde Fytton Knighte	One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslettes, threeAllmaineRyvettes, three Archers and two Calyvers all furnished
Sir Peres Leigh Knighte	One dimilance, one Lighte horsse, three Corslettes, hreeAllmaineRyvettes, three Archers and two Calyvers all furnished
Randell Brereton, Esquier	One Lighte horse, three Corslettes three Allmaine Ryvettes, three Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Willm Davenporte, Esquier	One Lighte horse, three Corslettes three Allmaine Ryvettes, three Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Thomas Leigh, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes two Allm̃ Ryvettes or brigandines two Archers and one Calyver all furnished
Robte Tatton, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes two Allm̃ Ryvettes or brigandines two Archers and one Calyver all furnished
John Warren, Esquier	One Lighte horesman, two Corslettes, two Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Tho. Standley, Esquier	One Lighte horesman, two Corslettes, two Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished

Ric. Sutton, Esquier	One Lighte horesman, two Corslettes, two Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Wm. Duckenfeild, Esquier	One Lighte horesman, two Corslettes, two Longe bowes and one Calyver furnished
Raphe Davenporte	One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Ra. Arderne	One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Christofer Davenporte	One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Phillipp Woorth	One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Willm Newtone	One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
John Leigh of Rydge	One Lighte horseman, one Corslett, one Allmaine or brigandine and one Calyver all furnished
Robte Hide, Esquier	One Lighte horsman and a Calyver furnished
Rodger Downes, Esquier	One Lighte horseman
Thomas Fitton, Esquier	One Lighte horseman
William Warde of Capston [Capesthorne] gent.	One Corslett and one Calyver furnished
John Holmworth [Hollinworth] gent.	One Corslett and a bowe furnished

Edmund Jodrill Reignalld Downes Tho. Henshawe of Millhowse Tho. Duncalf Alexander Lowe Franc̃ Ellcocke George Newton of Mot̃ [Mottram] John Grange Edward Broster Tho. Stepleton Laurence Swetenham Rodger Roo [Rowe] de Macc̃[lesfield] Wm. Heyley de eadem	Eũye one of these to furnisshe sevrally a Corslett
Robte Hollinworth gent Tho. Shrigley Raphe Hollinshead John Bretland Ranulphe Wynington John Phallowes [Fallowes] George Newton Nicolas Hobson John Birtles Edward Hollinshead George Willott Tho. Curbisshley Henry Pownall de Hathorne Tho. Warde de Somerforde Robte Rile de Stopforde Tho. Warde de Norburye James Rydgeway de Offerton Tho. Massye de Adshead Robte Higham de Higham Raphe Reddishe de Hattersley Willm Shearle [Shird] Nicholas Hanforth Randle Brodhurste de Somonley [Symondley] Wm. Sutton de Hamleton George Higinbotham de M̃poole [Marple] Franc̃ Warryn gent. Cristofer Biron de tithrington John Barbur de Cockshoote John Taylor de sulkhouse[1]	Eũye of these to furnisshe a plate Cote ꝑticularly

[1] In a list for 1579, preserved in the Harl. MSS. 1988, this name is "John Taylor, of Duchouse," and in a list for 1578 (Harl. MSS., 1505), it is "John *Taylor, of Dychhouse.*"

Tho. Treue de Water[1] Edward Henshawe de Henshawe Rodger Shorincrofte [Thornicroft] Robte Ryle de Corley Reignalld Adshead Regnalld Kellsall Robte Brydge de Bridge Rodger Warde de somforde	Euye of these Likewise qticularly to furnisshe a plate Cote.

[1] In the same lists this is Thomas Greene of the Water [in Prestbury Parish].

NorthWicke Hundred.

Sir Thomas Venables, Knighte	One dimilance, one lighte horsse, three Corslettes, three Allmaine Ryvettes, thre Archers, and two Calyus all furnished
Wiłłm Brereton, Esquier	One dimilance, one lighte horsse, thre Corslettes, thre Allmaine Ryvettes, thre Archers, and two Calyus all furnished
John Davenporte of Davenporte, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes, two Allmaine Ryvettes, or in stead thereof Brigandines or plates, two Archers and one Calyver all furnished
Henry Mainwaringe, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ryvett or brigandine and one Caliu furnished
Wiłłm Lyverseche, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ryvett or brigandine and one Caliu furnished
Charles Mainwaringe, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ryvett or brigandine, and one Caliu furnished

Geffrey Shackerley, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ryvett or brigandine, and one Caliu furnished
John Morton, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ryvett or brigandine, and one Caliu furnished
John Lawton, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ryvett or brigandine furnished
Thomas Roode, Esquier	One Lighte horse, one Corslett Allmaine Ryvett or brigandine, and one Calyver furnished
John Cotton, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett Allmaine Ryvett or brigandine, and one Calyver furnished
Raphe Leftewich of Leftwch Rodger Greene of Congleton Willm Berrington of Bradcote	Euye of theise to furnishe a Corslett pticularly
John Houlford of Davenham	One Corslett and a Calyver furnished
Raphe Bostocke of Moulton Hugh Wynington Phillipp Downes	Each of theim an Allmaine Ryvett
The pson of Astburye	One Lighte horssman, twoe Corslettes and a Calyver furnished

Wm. Booth of Tremlowe Tho. Sanethwicke [Smethwick] Robte Wynnington John Eaton of Goostrey Hugh Hampson Ric. Spencer Robte Warton Ranulphe Yate Robte Aldcrofte John Burton Thomas Deane Humfrey Blackburne Ric. Anderton Robte Pickmere de Hulls John Roode de Moresbarne [Moresbarrow] George Okes of Somford Ric. Roode of Congleton Wm. Hollinshead de Baglawton Tho. Swetenham Randell Roode John Wynington de birches Wm. Bostocke de bostocke Henry Bostocke de eadem John Hatton de Hollyns Hugh Fitton de Moston Ranu. Rood de Wall hill Rodger Page de Yerdshawe Ranulphe Vernon James Browne de Hulls Hugh Bollen de Lawton Franc̃ Aston de Hulgrove	Euye one of these pticularly to furnishe a plate Cote

Nampleviche Hundred.

Sir Lawrence Smith Knight	One dimilance, thre Corslettes, thre Archers, one Lighte horse, three Allmayne r̃ and two Calius furnished
Sir Raphe Egerton Knight	One dimilance thre Allm' Ryvettes three Corslettes, thre Archers and two Calyvers furnished
Thomas Wilbraham, Esquier	One Lighte horssman, two Allmaine Ryvettes or two Corslettes or Cotes of plate, two Archers and one Calyver furnished
Richard Cotton, Esquier	One Lighte horssman, two Allmaine Ryvettes or twoe Corslettes or Cotes of plate, two Archers and one Calyver furnished
Richard Minshall, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver furnished
Thomas Hulls, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver furnished
Thomas Vernō cū matr⁹ sua	One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver furnished

Henry Roppe, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver furnished
John Griffyn, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver furnished
Henry Delves Ar.	One Lighte horsse, one Corslet or Allmaine Ryvett or in stead thereof one Brigandine and one Calyver furnished
Robte Fullses [Foulshurst] Esquier	One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes two Archers and one Calyver furnished
Richard Hassall John Leiche, gent	Either of theim one Corslett and a Bowe Man
Rodger Marston [Maisterson] Rodger Walthon [Walthall] Richarde Hercorte	Eich of these one Corslett and one Calyver
Richard Wilbraham Thomas Wettenhall Humfrey Mainwari'ge John Crewe Richard Wrighte Henry Wrighte Reignalde Wrighte Richard Kirkes	Eich of these an Allmaine Ryvett furnished
Thomas Clutton Jo. Brooke of Leighton Raffe Brayne Edwarde Lawton Ranulphe Moore John Alexander Willm Moonkes	Eich of these a Corslett furnished

Rodger Wetnall Ranulphe Roope Raffe Brassye John Woodnett Hugh Whickstead Hughe Aston Lau~ence Woodnett George Huxley Tho. Brindley of Wist^r^ston Ric. Poole of M^o^burye Tho. Wood junr. de Balt^r^ley John Newton de Cole Lane Raphe Horton de eadē Jo. Lawton de gorsty hill Robte Awger de Awg^r^ Ranū Poole de eadē Wm. Ithell de Burland John Crewe de Hassall Hugh Bromley de Norbury Tho. Shenton de Stooke Robte Stockton de eadē Tho. Wetenhall de Copnall Tho. Massye de eadē Robte Whittney de Coole John Pracchet de Wereleston Davyd Hinton de bradley Willm Hynton de eadē	Eich one of these pticularly to furnishe a plate Cote

Wirral Hundred.

Sir Rowland Standley Knighte	One dimilance, three Corslettes, thre Allmaine Ryvettes, thre Archers, and two Calyvers furnished.
John Poole, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes, two Allmaine Ryvettes, or in stead thereof, Cotes of plates, or brigandines, two Archers, and one Calyver, furnished.
Willm Massie, Esquier	One Lighte horse, two Corslettes, two Allmaine Ryvettes, or in stead thereof Cotes of plate or brigandines, and one Calyver, furnished.
John Whitimore, Esquier	One Light horse, one Corslette or Allmaine Ryvette, or in stead thereof one Brigandine, and one Calyver, furnished.
Robert Flecher, Esquier	One Light horse, one Corslette or Allmaine Ryvett, or in stead thereof one Brigandine, and one Calyver, furnished.
John Hocknell, Esquier	One Light horse, one Corslette or Allmaine Ryvett, or in stead thereof one Brigandine. and one Calyver, furnished.

Thomas Bunbury, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, and two Corslettes, furnished.
Richard Howghe, Esquier	One Lighte horsse, one Corslett, one Archer, and one Calyver, furnished.
Edward Standley Willm Glegge Robte Parr Peter Bowld de Upton Jo. Mells de Mells [Meoles]	gent. Euᵒye one of these one Corslett and one Pike furnished.
Tho. Dooe de [Great] Saughall Ric̄. Sheap'd de Gresby Wm. Bennet de Carndall [Carnesdale] Wm. Prenton de Heswall John Wirral de eadē Ric̄. Lingarte [Linacre] de Grange Edward Burges de Eastham John Morton [? Martin] Edward Swallowe Henry Glover John Yonge de Weston [Neston] Edward Wallam [? Malham] Robte Radcliffe Ric̄. Coventrye	Each of these to furnishe one Plate Cote.

Edisburie Hundred.

Sir Richard Egerton, Knighte	One dimilance, thre Corslettes, thre Allmaine Ryvettes, thre Archers, and two Calyvers furnished.
Raphe Doue [Done] Esquier	One light horsse, two Corslettes, twoe Allmaine Ryvettes or in stead thereof, Cotes of plate or brigand', two archers and one Caliur furnished.
John Brewen, Esquire	One light horsse, two Corslettes, twoe Allmaine Ryvettes or in stead thereof, Cotes of plate or brigand', two Archers and one Caliur furnished.
John Egerton, Esquier	One Lighte horsse furnished.
George Spurstowe	One Lighte horsse furnished.
John Starkye of Darley	One Lighte horsse furnished.
The pson of Torpley	One Lighte horsse, two Corslettes, and one Calyver furnished.
Hugh Davenporte	One Corslett, one Archer and one Calyver furnished.
Wm. Bulkley of Houghton Ric̃. Birde of Teuton [Tiverton]	Either of theim an Allmaine Ryvett.

John Marston of Weu[9] James Calveley Benedicke Painter John Brassye de Teu[9]ton [Tiverton] Jo. Ald'rsey de Spurstowe Jo. Trevys de Horton Ric. Hocknell de Duddon Raphe Brewen de Tarvyn Richard Stoneley	gent.	Eu[9]ye of these to furnishe one Coĩ and one Pike
John Hocknell of Hocknell W[m] Frodsham of E'ton [Elton] Tho. Rutter of Kingeley Ric. Gerrard de Crewood Tho. Mainwaringe de Calveley	gent.	Eu[9]ye of these to furnishe one Coĩ and one Calyver
Richard Lytler Richard Walley Tho. Hall de Norley Wm Ferrar de Acton Ric. And'rton de Over John Eaton de Sandyway John Wytter de Torpley		Eu[9]ye of these to furnishe one Plate Cote.

Dymy lances		xvij^{en}
Lighte horsemen	iiij^{xx}	xvij^{e}
Corslettes	cc	xliiij^{or}
Calyvers	vij^{xx}	xviij^{en}
Allmaine Ryvetes	vj^{xx}	iiij^{or}
Archers	iiij^{xx}	xjx^{en}
Plate Cotes	c	iiij^{xx}
Sum̃ tot̃	ix^{c}	xjx^{en}[919]

[ENDORSED].

A note of the names of all the Knights, Esquyors, gētlemen, and freehouldiers in Chesshyre w'th their horses, armo^{r}s, etc. Octob. 1578.

Chester, Eng. (Diocese)

THE

Earliest Ordination Book

OF THE

Diocese of Chester,

1542-7 & 1555-8

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1895.

DA670
L19R3
no. 2

INTRODUCTION.

Owing to pressure of work, it has not been possible for me to write a suitable introduction to this interesting document in time to have it printed in this place, but a full account of it, together with some explanatory remarks, will be found in the General Preface to the volume.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

Claughton, Cheshire.

THE EARLIEST ORDINATION BOOK OF THE DIOCESE OF CHESTER.

[SUBDIACONI.[1]]

[1] Willmus Sadler cestrien. dioc. [ad titulum Mri Thome Wallis] de Thornton armigeri dict. dioc.

Vanus Banester cestrien. dioc. ad [titulum Mri Laurencii.] Banester de Walton genos' dict. [dioc.]

Johes Caton cestrien. dioc. ad tim eg[regii viri Mri Thome] Standleye mitis dni de Montegle d[ict. dioc.]

Thomas Clerke cestrien. dioc. ad [titulum Mri Johis] Legh de Boythis dict. dioc. armigi.[2]

[2] DIACONI.

Dns Johes Baynes cestrien. dioc. ad [tim] Mri Marmaduke Gasken de Keleye dict. [dioc.]

Dns Homfridus Medilton cestrien. dioc. [ad tim egregii] viri dni Thome Standleye mitis dni de [Montegle].

Dns Robtus Burges subdiaconus cestr[ien. dioc. ad] tim Mri Thome Irlond de Hutt ar[migeri dict. dioc.]

---

[1] Doubtless the conclusion of the list of Subdeacons for the Easter Ordination in the year 1542 [N.S.] The See was founded in the autumn of 1541.

[2] After this in a later hand is written the following, viz :—

Lrā ordinu' Annis dni
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546

Dns Hugo Worrall cestrien. dioc. subd[iaconus ad] ti^{m} Mri Petri Dutton de Dutton mi^{tis} [dict. dioc.]

Dns Ricus Gibson cestrien. dioc. sub[diaconus ad] ti^{m} probi viri Thome Catrall armig^{r}i dict. [dioc.]

Dns Jo^{h}nes Rathbone cestrien. dioc. sub[diaconus ad] ti^{m} Mri Willmi Norres de Speyke mi^{tis} dict. [dioc.]

Dns Jo^{h}nes Kellet cestrien. dioc. subdiacon[us ad] ti^{m} Mri Egidii Brog^{h} [*Burgh*] de Caterik dict. dioc.[arm.]

Dns Edwardus Fallowes cestrien. dioc. subd[iaconus] ad ti^{m} Mri Petri W^{r}berton mi^{tis} de Arlleye [dict. dioc.]

Dns D^{o}d' Catton [*Cotton*] cestrien. dioc. [. . . ad ti^{m} Mri Thome] Irlonde de Hutt armig^{r}i [dict. dioc.]

Dns Thomas Bochart [cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad] ti^{m} Mri Jacobi Sca[rsbrick de Scarsbrick armigeri dict.] dioc.

Dns Cristof[erus Dicanson ad ti^{m} . . Mri] Hugonis Flem[ing de Connyngton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.]

Dns Jac[. . . .
ti^{m} Mri[. . . . .]

Dns Th[. . . . .]
ti^{m} Mr[. . . . .]

[? Dns Nic Adamson] cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Roberti [Singi]lton de Broghton armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

[Dns] Jo^{h}nes Irlonde cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} [Mri] Thome Irlonde de Hutt armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

[Dns] Radus Elcocke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Ric̄i [Legh] de Baguleye dict. dioc. armig^{r}i.

Dns Ro^{b}tus Taylior dict. cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri [Th]ome Caterall de Mytton armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Hoge cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis [Ha]-warden de Ulston [*Whiston*] armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Radcliff cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis [Redi]sche de Redische armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Shore cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad titulum Mri Edwardi Warren de Poynton armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

Dns Wi^{h}ms Pike cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad tit^{m} Mri Thome Aston de Aston armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

Dns Guido Siluester cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Jo^{h}nis Carington de Carington armig^{r}i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Rowleye cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Thome Somꝕford armigꝕi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Lupton cestrien. dioc. ad tim egregii viri [Dni Thome] Standleye de Montegle mitis dict. dioc.

[Dns Hugo B]rok cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Edwardi [Fitton de Gawswor]th mitis dict. dioc.

[Dns Laurencius V]ance cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis [Vrmeston armi]gꝕi dict. dioc.

[? Dns Carolus Gill cestr]ien dioc. ad tim Mri Jacobi [Scarisbrike de Scarisbri]ke armigꝕi dict. dioc.

[. . . .]trien dioc ad tim Mri

[. . . . .] dict. dioc.

[ ] xviijt.

[3] [Blank.]

[4] PRESBRI.

Dns Johes Barton cestrien. dioc [ad tim Mri Thome] Barton de Barton armigꝕi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Walker cestrien. dioc. diac. ad [tim Mri Thome] Fulthroppe de Danbie sup Iora [*Yore*] dict. dioc.

Dns Edmudus Tyrer cestrien. dioc. diac. [ad tim Mri] Thome Talbot de Basshall armigꝕi dict. [dioc].

Dns Alexandrus Chorlton cestrien. dioc. dia[c. ad tim] Mri Edmudi Trafford de Trafford mitis dict. [dioc].

Dns Willms ap D'd ap Gruff Bangorien [dioc. p łras sui diocesani legitime dimiss' ad tim Mri Edm[undi] Glyn armigꝕi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Monckton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri [ ] Redeman de Harwood in Comit' Ebor' armigꝕi dict. [dioc].

Dns Ricus ap D'd Assauen dioc. p łras sui [diocesani] łtiē dimiss' ad tim Mri Johis Salisburye [ ] de lleēn dict dioc.

Dns Thomas ap Meꝕd [*Meredydd*] Assauen dioc p łras [sui diocesani łtie] dimiss' ad tim Robti ap Tud ap Jeuñ [*Jeuan = Evan*] dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Wood Eboraceñ dioc. p łras dis[penacõis] R^{mi} p^{s}ris dni Thome Cant' archiep̄ dimiss' et ad sacros ordines adipiscend licentiat' ad ti^{m} [Mri] Johis More de Addem Exonien dioc. armig^{s}i.

Dns Radus Masefeñ cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Ro[bti] Brerton armig^{s}i de Osaker [*Alsager*] dict. dioc.

Dns Rogerus Gibson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri [ ] Medilton de Deynsbegen dict. dioc. armig[eri].

Dns Thomas Uston cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} M[ri] Medilton de Medilton dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Fitton cestrien dioc. ad ti^{m} [Mri Edwardi] Fitton de Gawsworth mi^{tis} dict. [dioc].

[Dns] Woodnett cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri [Dutton] de Dutton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[Dns O]winus ap Hugh Bangorien dioc. p łras sui [dioce]sani łtiē dimiss' ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Buckley emi^{tis} [dict.] dioc.

Dns Cristoferus Beckwithe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Xpoferi Danbie de Thorpe mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Sudell cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Cleypam [*Clapham*] de Beymsleye [*Beamsley*] armig^{s}i ebor. dioc.

Dns Johes Rostorn cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton dict. dioc. mi^{tis}

Dns Johes Hasilhurste cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Legh de Bothis armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns D'd ap John ap Robt Assauen dioc. p łras Mri Hugonis Pulston comissarii de Bromfeld dict. dioc. taliter qualiter ad ti^{m} Mri Rogeri Pulston de Emerall mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Watkyns Bangorien dioc. p łras sui diocesani dimiss' ad ti^{m} p̄posit. castri de Kebye [? *Caergybi* = *Holyhead*] dict. Bangorien dioc.

[5] ORDINES GEN⸗ALES REUERENDUS [IN XPO DN̄S] [1]JOH̄ES CESTRIEN̄ EPŪS DIE SABB[. .] POST FESTUM SCT̄I MATHEI AP̄LI VIZ [. .] SEPTEMBRIS ANNO DN̄I MILL̄mo QUI[NGENTESIMO QUADRAGESIMO] SC̄DO IN ECCL̄IA COLL. BT̄E MARIE MAC̄[ESTRE] HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRĀT.

ACCOLIT.

Willm̄s Harrall accolit cestrien. dioc.
Petrus Jackson accolit cestrien [dioc].
Robtus Willia̅son cestrien dioc. [accolit].
Ricus Bonys cestrien. dioc. accol[it].
Johes Kyrkbe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johes Madoke cestrien dioc. accolit.
Laurencius Walwork cestrien. dioc. ac[colit].
Johes Browne cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johes Horeben cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johes Gregorie cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Pendilburie cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Hill cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Leming cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Edwardus Blande cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[Geor]gius Bowsher Carlien dioc. accolit.

[6] SUBDIACONI.

Willmus Harrall cestrien. dioc. accolit ad [tim Mri Jacobi] Massie de Sale armig⸗i dict. dioc.
Willms Roscowe cestrien. dioc. accolit ad [tim Mri Willmi] Hulton de Fernworth armig⸗i dict. dioc.
Johannes Horaben accolit ad tim [Mri Radi Ashton] de Magna Leyū armig⸗i cestrien. dioc.
Henricus Hide cestrien. dioc. accolit ad [tim Mri] Willmi Standleye de Hoton mitis dict. dioc.
Johes Yate cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Tho[me] Venables de Kynd⸗ton in Comit Cestrie [armig⸗i].

[1] John Bird, consecrated 24 June 1537, Bishop of Penreth, appointed to Bangor July 1539, and by Letters Patent dated 4 August 1541, translated to Chester, deprived 16 March 1554, died as Vicar of Great Dunmow, co. Essex, and buried there 15 Oct. 1558.

Robtus Boterfeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} [egregii] viri Mri Thome Standleye mi^{tis} dni Montegle [dict. dioc.]

Willms Pratt cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Crist[oferi] Metcalff de Nappleye de Ascrike dict. dioc. ar[mig$^{\flat}$i]

Alexand' Hugson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri [Edmundi] Trafford de Trafford armig$^{\flat}$i dict. dioc.

Reginaldus Wadson cestrien. dioc. ad [ti^{m} Mri] Gervisii Medilton de Leghton armig$^{\flat}$[i dict. dioc.]

Robtus Hall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wil[lmi] Meyr de Meyre dict. dioc.

[Johes Kir]kbe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Kyrkbe de Kirkbe dict. dioc. gen$^{\flat}$osi dict. dioc.

[Edwar]dus Bekett cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni [Thome] Standley milit. dni Montegle dict. dioc.

[Wi]llms Thomson cestrien dioc. ad ti^{m} egregii viri [Dni] Thome Standley mi^{tis} dni Montegle dict. dioc.

[Rob]tus Williamson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri [Edmundi] Trafford de Trafford dict. dioc. armig$^{\flat}$i.

Edwardus Deyne cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Georgii Bothe de Downh'm dict. dioc. armig$^{\flat}$i.

Ricus Hall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Warbiton de Arlleye. dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Warbiton de Arleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Johes Cooke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Worsleye de Boys [*Booths*] armig$^{\flat}$i dict. dioc.

Johes Gregorie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edmu$^{\circ}$di Trafford de Trafford armig$^{\flat}$i dict. dioc.

Petrus Jacson accolit. cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Jacobi Laburn dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Georgius Bowsher accolit. Carlien. dioc. p łras dimiss' ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton mi^{tis} cestrien. dioc.

[7 & 8] [Blank]

[9] DIACONI.

Dns Henricus Kechin subdiac. cestrien. dioc. ad [ti^{m} Mri] Thome Barton armig$^{\flat}$ dict. dioc.

Dns Vanus Banester cestrien. dioc. ad [ti^{m} Mri] Laurencii Banester armig$^{\flat}$ de Walton dict. [dioc.]

Dns Jo̅nes Grene subdiac. cestrien. dioc. [ad] ti^{m} egregii viri Mri Thome Standleye mi^{tis} D[ni] Montegle dict. dioc.

Dns Radus Thomson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad [ti^{m}] Mri Willmi Westbie armig^{ꝰ} de Molbr[eck].

Dns Thomas Longleye cestrien. dioc. ad [ti^{m} Mri] Jacobi Scarisbrike de Scarisbrige armig^{ꝰ}.

Dns Georgius Frigilton cestrien. dioc. ad [ti^{m} Mri] Nic Butler de Radcliff armig^{ꝰ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Sharpuls cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} [Mri] Ro̅bti Linollis [*Lynials*] armig^{ꝰ}i de Ribchest' dict. dioc.

Dns Jo̅nes Ashburne cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} [Mri] Willmi Penyngton armig^{ꝰ}i de Mūcaster dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Sadler cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} M^{ri} Thome Wallis de Thornton armig^{ꝰ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Jo̅nes Hogh cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri W[illmi] Meyr de Meyr armig'i dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Dente cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri W^{ꝯ}barton de Arlleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Wi̅llms Brindill cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Rici [*sic*] Pilkyngton de Revington dict. dioc. generos^{ꝯ}.[1]

Dns Jo̅nes Caton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} egregii viri [Dni] Thome Standley mi^{tis} dni de Montegle dict. dioc.

[2]Dns Jacobus Hogge cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Jo̅nis Harden de Whoson [*Whiston*] dict. dioc. armig^{ꝰ}i.

Dns Willms Abbeye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Mollenex de Sefton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Smallwood cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Fitton de Gawsworth armig^{ꝰ}.

Dns Rogerus Mollenex cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Mollenex de Woodhowsis dict. dioc. gen^{ꝰ}os.

Dns Thomas Clerke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Jo̅nis Legh de Boys [*Booths*] armig'i dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Lewis Assauen' dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Jo̅nis Wenlake de Morginton in comit. Solopie gen'os.

---

[1] *Generos'* is written after the word, *armig'i* erased.

[2] This entry is erased.

[10] [Blank]

[11] P⸗SBR⸗I.

Dns Georgius Radcliff cestrien. dioc. ad ti[m Mri] Johis Redisch armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Kellett cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad t[im Mri] Egidii Burgh armig⸗i de Caterike dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Beynes cestrien dioc. ad tim Marm[aduci] Gasken de Keyle armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Homfridus Medilton cestrien. dioc. ad t[im egregii] viri Dni Thome Standleye mitis Dni de Montegle.

Dns Thomas Bochart cestrien. dioc. ad tim M[ri Jacobi] Scarisbrige de Scarisbrige armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Robinson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Fulthroppe de Dande [*Danby*] armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Lupton cestrien. dioc. ad tim egregii Dni Thome Standleye mitis Dni de Montegle dict. dioc.

Dns Nic. Adamson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Robti Singilton de Brogchton armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Radus Elcoke cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri [Rici] Legh de Biguleye armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Carolus Gill cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Jac[obi] Scarisbrige dict. dioc. armig⸗i.

Dns Ricus Gibson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Tho[me] Caterall in Comit. Lanc. armig⸗i de Mytton dict. dioc.

Dns Hugo Brooke cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Edw[ardi] Fitton de Gawsworth mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Xpoferus Dicanson diac ad tim Mri Hugonis Flemyng de Co'nygton mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Laurencius Vance cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Urmeston de Legh armig⸗i.

Dns Jacobus Walker cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Edmundi Trafford de Trafford armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Rathbone cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Willmi Norres de Speke mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Hogge cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Harden de Woston [*Whiston*] dict. dioc. armig⸗i.

Dns Joñes Shore cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Warren armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Pike cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Aston armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Roƀtus Burges diac ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Irlonde de Hutte armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Hugo Wyrrall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Dutton de Dutton milit. dict. dioc.

Dns Guido Siluester cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joñis Carington de Carington armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Falowis cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri W'berton de Arlleye dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Adam Dicson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Aschton de Medylton dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Kyssen Assauen dioc. ꝑ łras sui diocesāni admiss^{ꝯ} ad ti^{m} rect de Llanselyn qua^{ꝯ} assecut^{ꝯ} est dict. dioc. Nota pro łris dimissariis ꝑ Mrm Doct. Elis approbandł.

[12] XXIIJ DECEMBRIS.

ORDINES.

DIACONI.

Georgius Bussher Carlien dioc. subdiac p̄ ł̄ras ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton mi^{tis} cest[rien. dioc.]

Johes Yate cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri W'berton de Arlleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} M^{ri} Petri W'burton dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Ricus Hall dict. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri W'burton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

PSBRI.

Rogerus Mollenex cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Mollenex de Woodhowsis dict. dioc.

Johes Irlonde.

[12 *d*] ORDINES GEN'ALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PR̃ ET DN̄S DN̄S JOH'ES ꝑMISSION' D'IA CESTRIEN' EPŪS AUC'TE REGIA ꝗTIE FULCIT' DIE SABB̄I IN QUO CANTATUR SITIEN'[1] VIZ Xmo DIE MENSIS M'TII ANNO DNI MILLM̄O QUINmo QUADRAGESIMO SCD̄O IN ECCꝗIA SUA CATH' CESTRIEN' DEBIT' CU9 HONORE CELEBRAUIT.

ACCLOLIT' ET BENET'.

Thurstanus Morreye Couen' et Lich. dioc.
Jacobus Foxe Couen. et Lich. dioc.
Wiꝗms Pendilton cestrien. dioc.
Wiꝗms M9shall cestrien. dioc.
Thomas Sale Couen. et Lich. dioc.
Wiꝗms Clogh' cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joꝗes Asburner cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joꝗes Purchas cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Georgues Qwitstone [*Wetstones*] cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Cristoferus Sigiswik cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Galfridus ap Jeun9 Bangorien dioc. accolit.
Thomas Bouell cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Edwardus Bordma9 cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Radus Prescott cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Lodowicus ap Rice Assauen dioc.
Wiꝗms Daueson cestrien. dioc.
Edwardus Woodwarde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joꝗes Apulton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Wyne Assauen dioc. accolit.
Robtus Bryne cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiꝗms Adam cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Laurencius Heye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johes Frere cestrien dioc. accolit.
Homfridus ap D'd [*Davia*] Assauen dioc. accolit.
Wiꝗms Johns Lincoln. dioc.
Robtus Grene cestrien. dioc.

[1] The Introitus for the Saturday before Passion Sunday was *Sitientes venite ad aquas*, etc.

[13 *d*] SUBDIACONI.

Wiłłms Trafforde cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edmundi Trafforde de Trafforde armig^{ł}i dict. dioc.

Jacobus Chernoke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Homfridi Asshefeld de Heythroppe Exonien dioc. armig^{ł}i.

Robtus Murreye Carlien dioc. ꝑ łras sui dioc. łtie dimiss^{ꝯ} ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Blencowe de Blencowe dict. dioc. armig^{ł}i.

Joñes Madok cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Legh de Bradleye armig^{ł}i dict. dioc.

Robtus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joñis Boste de Penrethe Carlien dioc. armig^{ł}i.

Wiłłms M'shall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Ranulphi Cleyton de Thelwall armig^{ł}i dict. dioc.

Robtus Halsall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Mollenex de Sefton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Wiłłms Daneson [*or* Daueson] cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Norres de Speke dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Wiłłms Pendilton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Joñes Appulton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Henrici Blundell de Crosbe armig^{ł}i dict. dioc.

Wiłłms Clogh cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Singilton de Broghton armig^{ł}i dict. dioc.

Georgius ꝑ'son Carlien. dioc. ꝑ łras dimiss^{ꝯ} ad ti^{m} collegii de Gravestoke dict. dioc.

Thomas ꝑ'son Carlien. dioc. ꝑ łras dimiss^{ꝯ} ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Browam de Browam dict. dioc.

Jacobus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri W[illmi Norres] de Speke mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Wiłłms Johns Lincolnien. dioc. ꝑ łras [sui diocesani] ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Eccleston armig^{ł}i dict. dioc.

Wiłłms Simon cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} dni Tho[me Curwen] de Workyngton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Joñes Purchas cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi [Penyng]ton de Mu^{ꝯ}cast' armig^{ł}i dict. dioc.

Joñes Asburner cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Pe[nyngton] de Mu^{ꝯ}caster dict. dioc. armig^{ł}i.

Edwardus Burdma^{9} cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Alex^{9} Radcliff de Ordishall dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Ricus Banes cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} egregii viri dni Tho. Standleye de Mōtegle dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Laurencius Hessam cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Wſbſton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Joħes Gibson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} egregii viri dni Tho. Standleye mi^{tis} de Montegle dict. dioc.

Robtus Wedewell Ebor^{9} dioc. p ꝓras dimiss^{9} ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[15] DIACONI.

Dns Joħes Kyrkbe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Kyr [kbe] ar' dict. dioc.

Dns Alexandrus Hudson Cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri [Edm'di] Trafforde de Trafforde dict. dioc. armigſi.

Dns Henricus Hide cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} dni Willmi Standleye de Hoton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joħes Horobyn cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Radus Aschton de Great Leu^{9} armigſi dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Dean cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Georgii Bothe de Downħm armigſi dict. dioc.

Dns Joħes Gregorie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edmundi Trafforde de Trafforde armigſi dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Harrall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Jacobi Massie de Sale armigſi dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Butterfeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} egregii viri Tho. Standleye de Montegle mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joħes Croke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Worsleye de Bothis armigſi dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Williamson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edmundi Trafforde de Trafforde dict. dioc. armigſi.

Dns Edwardus Bekett cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} venabilis viri Dni Thōe. Standleye dni de Montegle dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Jacobi Laburne mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Hall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Mayr [*Mere*] de Mayr dict. dioc. armigſi.

Dns Reginaldus Wadson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Ge[rvisii] Medilton de Leghton dict. dioc. Armig^{ſ}i.

Dns Wiłłms Roscowe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Hulton de Farneworth dict. dioc. armig^{ſ}i.

Dns Wiłłms Thomson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} egregii viri dni Thome Standleye de Montegle mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[16] [Blank.]

[16 *d*] PRESB̄RI.

Dns Wiłłms Abbeye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Willmi Mollinex de Sefton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Radus Thomson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Westbie de Moberett armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Galfridus Dauis Couen et Lich. dioc. ad ti^{m} Andree Corbett de Morton Corbett dict. dioc. armig^{ſ}i.

Dns Joħes Grene cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} egregii viri dni Tho Standleye de Montegle mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joħes Hogh cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Mayr de Mayr armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Xpoferus Asburner cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Kyrkbe dict. dioc. armig^{ſ}i.

Dns Edwardus Smalwood cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Fitton de Gawsworth dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Joħes Asburner cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Penyngton de Mꝏcaster armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Kechen cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Barton de Chepen dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Sharpuls cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Roƀti Linols [*Lynialls*] de Ribchest^{ꝯ} dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Denche cestrien.[1] dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri W^{ſ}b^{ſ}ton de Arleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Frigiltō cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Nicolai Butlor dict. dioc. armig^{ſ}i.

Dns Vanus Banester cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} M^{ri} Laurencii Banester de Walton armig^{ſ}i.

---

[1] Over the word *Cestrien*, is written *Budworth*.

Dns Ricus Hall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri W⸗b⸗ton de Arleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns D'd Coton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Ir[londe] de Hutte armig^{o}ri dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Rowleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} [Mri] Thome Somford armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Brinhill cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Pilkynton de Revington dict. dioc. genos^{o}.

Dns Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri W⸗b⸗ton mi^{tis} de Arleye dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Clerke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Legh de Boys [*Booths*] armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Hawt cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Lathu de Parbolte armigeri dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Sadler cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thōe Walis de Thornton armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Yate cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Venables dict. dioc. armig⸗i.

Dns Georgius Bowissher Carlien. dioc. p ꝓras dimissoriales ꝓtie dimiss^{o} ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton cestrien. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Thomas Longleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Jacobi Scarisbreke de Scarisbreke armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Caton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} egregii viri Dni Thōe Standleye Dni Montegle mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[18] ORDINES GEN'ALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PR̃ ET DÑS DÑS JOHANNES ꝑMISSIOÑ DIĀ CESTRIEÑ EPŪS AUCT̄E REGIA L̄TĪE FULCIT' DIE SABB̄I VIZ XXIJ DIE MENSIS SEPTEMBRIS ANNO DÑI MILLIMO QUINGEN^mo^ XLIIJ^o^ IN ECCL̄IA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. DEBIT^9^ CU^9^ HONORE CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Ricus Rolinson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Ꝑker cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Crosse cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Gilbertus Bursleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Sharpe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Henshae cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Jacobus Pilkyngton cestrien. dioc. accolit.[1]
Wiłłms Fitton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Lancaschire cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johannes Raynford cestrien. dioct. accolit.
Edmūdus Blomeleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Nīchus Cowpland cestrien. dioc.
Leonardus Heywood cestrien. dioc.

[19] SUBDIACONI.

Cristoferus Seggewike cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ [egregii] viri Mri Thome Standleye mi^tis^ dni Montegle [dict.] dioc.
Laurencius Walwerke cestrien. dioc. accolit ad[ti^m^] Mri Thome Holte de Gristilhurst dict. dioc. arm.
Egidius Buskell cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ [Mri] Galfridi Medilton de Medilton Hall dict. dioc. mi^tis^.
Thomas Parker cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulum Mri Laurencii Smyth armig^ſ^i dict. dioc.
Ricus Smyth cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Willmi Br[erton] de Brerton armig^ſ^i dict. dioc.

---

[1] Afterwards Bishop of Durham.

Edwardus Woodwarde[1] cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Rici Lathū de Parbott armig^{l}i dict. dioc.

Henricus Trafford cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} rectorie ecc^{l}ie ꝑoch' de Wilmesleye dict. dioc.

Jacobus Pilkyngton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Pilkyngton de Revington arm. dict. [dioc.]

Wi^{l}^{l}ms Fitton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Fitton de Gawsworth dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Georgius Wetstones cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Tarbocke de Tarbocke armig^{l}i dict. dioc.

Hamo Sonkye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Joh[is] Danyell de Dersburie dict. dioc. armig^{l}i.

Ricus Rolinson cestrien. dict. dioc. a ti^{m} Mri Walteri Striklond dict. dioc. armig^{l}i.

Edwardus Barroe cestrien. dioc. a[ccolit] ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Laurans dict. dioc.

Laurencius Heye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Wi^{l}^{l}mi Mollinex de Sefton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Gilbertus Bursleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Venables de Kynderton armig^{l}i.

Thomas Fayrchild cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Aston de Aston armig^{l}i dict. dioc.

Jacobus Proctor cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wi^{l}^{l}mi Cleypham de Beymsleye dict. dioc. armig^{l}i.

Thomas Pendilbure cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Adam Hulton de Parke armig^{l}i dict. dioc.

Wi^{l}^{l}ms Adam cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Standleye de Hoton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Ricus Yate cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Rici M)burie de Waltū dict. dioc. armig^{l}i.

Johannes Frere cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Joh^{n}is Brekett de Croton armig^{l}i dict. dioc.

Johannes Raynford cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Standleye armig^{l}i dict. dioc.

Ricus Preston cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Standleye mi^{tis} dni Montegle dict. dioc.

---

[1] Before *Woodwarde* is the name *Worthing* erased.

[20] DIACONI.

Dns Jo̅ħes Astburn̄ cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wi̅ll̅mi Penengton de Moncaster dict. dioc. armig^{l}i.

Dns Wi̅ll̅ms Clogh cestrien. dioc. a ti^{m} Mri Ro̅b̅ti Singleton de Broghton dict. dioc. armig^{l}i.

Dns Wi̅ll̅ms Pendilton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton dict. dioc. mil^{tis}.

Dns Ricus Beynes cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} egregii viri dni Thome Standleye dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Jo̅ħes Gibson cestrien. dioc. subdiac' ad ti^{m} dni Thome Standleye mi^{tis} dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Ro̅b̅tus Jacson cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Jo̅ħis Boste de Penrethe Carlien. dioc. armig^{l}i.

Dns Wi̅ll̅ms Pratt cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Cristoferi Metcalff de Nappaye dict. dioc. armig^{l}i.

Dns Edwardus Burdmā cestrien. dioc. subdiac' ad ti^{m} Mri Alexandri Radcliff de Ordishall dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Jo̅ħes Purchas cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Jo̅ħis Standleye de Dalegerth[?] dict. dioc. armig^{l}i.

Dns Jacobus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Wi̅ll̅mi Norres de Speke dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Wi̅ll̅mus Trafford cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Edmundi Trafford de Trafford dict. dioc. armig^{l}i.

Dns Ro̅b̅tus Halsall cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Wi̅ll̅mi Mollinex de Sefton dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Jo̅ħes Madoke cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Legh de Bradleye armig^{l}i dict. dioc.

Dns Laurencuis Hessam cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Warberton de Arleye dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Wi̅ll̅ms Johns Lincolnē dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Eccleston armig^{l}i dict dioc. p̅ l̅ras sui diocesani dimissor'.

Dns Wi̅ll̅ms Simond cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Dni Thome Curwen de Werkyngton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[21] PRESBRI.

Dns Johes Kyrkbe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Rici Kyrkbe de Kyrkbe armigli dict. dioc.

Dns Reginaldus Wadeson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Gervisii Medilton de Leghton armigli dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Bekett cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim egregii viri dni Thome Standleye mitis dni Montegle dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Lewes Assauen dioc. diac. ad tim Mri Johis Wynlake dict. dioc. genlos'.

Dns Wiłłms Thomson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad tim Dni Thome Standleye mitis dni Montegle dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Williamson cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Edmudi Trafford de Trafford dict. dioc. armigli.

Dns Edwardus Deane cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Georgii Bothe de Donhim dict. dioc. armigli.

Dns Alexo Hudson cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Edmudi Trafford de Trafford armigli dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Horobyn cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Radi Aschton de Greatt Leyu dict. dioc. armigli.

Dns Johes Gregorie cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad titulli Mri Edmudi Trafford de Trafford armigli dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Mershall cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Ranulphi Cleyton de Thelwall dict. dioc. armigli.

Dns Wiłłms Harall cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Jacobi Massie de Sale dict. dioc. armigli.

Dns Johes Croke cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Robti Worsleye de Bothis dict. dioc. armigli.

Dns[1] Wiłłms Trafford cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad tim Mri Edmundi Trafford de Trafford cestrien. dioc. armigli.

Dns Robtus Hall cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Wiłłmi Mayr de Mayr dict. dioc. armigli.

Dns Wiłłms Roscowe cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad tim Mri Wiłłmi Hulton de Farnworth aro dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Boterfeld cestrien. dioc. ad tim egregii viri dni Thome Standleye miti Dni Montegle dict. dioc.

[1] This entry is erased, and in the margin is written *inter diaconos.*

[22 *d*] ORDINES SPECIALES REVERENDUS IN XPO P̃R ET DN̄S DN̄S JOANNES ꝑMISSION̄ DIĀ CESTRIEN. EPŪS AUC̄TE REGIA ꝗTĪE FULCIT⁹ DIE SABB̄I IN QUO CANTATUR SCITIEN⁹ ANNO DN̄I MIꝗMO QUINGEN^mo QUADRAGESSIMO QUARTO IN CAPꝗA INFRA PALACIŪ SUŪ CESTRIEN. CELEBRAVIT.

SUBDIACONI.

Joꝗes Copnall cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Thome Fullershurst de Crue dict. dioc. mi^tis.

DIACONI.

Dns Joꝗes Frere cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m Mri Joꝗis Breket de Croton dict. dioc. armig⁹.

PRESBK̄I.

Dns Henricus Trafford cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m rectorie sue de Wilmsloe dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Burdmā cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Alex. Radcliff de Ordsall dict. dioc. mi^tis.

Dns Wiꝗms Pendilton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^m Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton dict. dioc. mi^tis.

[23] ORDINES SPECIALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PR̃ ET DN̄S DN̄S JOANNES ꝑMISSION' DIĀ CESTRIEN̄ ĒPUS AUC'TE REGIA L̄TIE DEPUTAT' DIE SABBĪ POST FESTUM PENTICOSTES VIZ VIJ^{mo} DIE MENSIS JUNII ANNO DN̄I M^{o} IIIIJ^{mo} XLIIIJ^{o} IN ECCL̄IA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Johes P⸗scott cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Moris cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Sedon cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Leylonde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johannes Cotgreue cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Edwardus Gelibrond cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Cristoferus Baynes cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Hill cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Hochinson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Hamo Nylde cestrien. dioc. accolit. jur̃ doct.
Robtus ap Rice Conen. et Lich. dioc.
Johannes Coke cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ranalphus Philippis cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johannes Faysett cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Rigewaye cestrien. dioc. accolit. parū doct.
Johannes Picton cestrien dioc. accolit. parū doct.
Cristoferus Rog⁹son cestrien. dioc. accolit. parū doct.
Ranulphus Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Moris cestrien. dioc. accolit. parū doct'
Georgius Hogh cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Chorlton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Heye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Herdma⁹ cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johannes Dombell cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Thomlinson cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[24 *d*] SUBDIACONI.

Gilbertus Pcivall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Dombell armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Robtus Lancashire cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici M'burie de Wolton dict. dioc. armig^{ſ}i.

Henricus Lathu cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Petri Legh de Lyme mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Johes Halstide cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Olivieri Halstide dict. dioc. armig^{ſ}i.

Thomas Hill cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Bolde armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Ricus Crosse cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Thōe Yrlonde de Hut dict. dioc. armig^{ſ}i.

Wiłłms Sharpe cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Thōe Pole de Pole armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Thomas Bouell cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Redisch armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Radus P^{ſ}scott cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thōe Eccleston armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Wiłłms Chesshire cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Leyceter de Tableye dict. dioc. arm.

Rogerus Fayrhurst cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Pilkyngton de Revington dict. dioc. armig^{ſ}i.

Wiłłms Curwen cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Rigmayden armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Edmundus Blomeleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Bothe de Barton dict. dioc. armig^{ſ}i.

[26] DIACONI.

Dns Gilbertus Bursleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Thome Venables de Kinderton dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Edwardus Woodward cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Lathu de P'bolte armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Raynford cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Standleye armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Adam cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Wiłłmi Standleye de Hoton dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Laurencius Walwerke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Thome Holte de Gristilhurst dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Ricus Wyne Assauen dioc. subdiac. p ꝓras sui diocesani ꝓtĩe dimiss^{o} ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Salusburie de lloenn [*Llewyn*] dict. dioc. armigꝕi.

Dns Cristoferus Segewike cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Dni Thome Standleye Dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Jacobus Proctor cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Clapham armigꝕi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Pendilburie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Adam Hulton dict. dioc. armigꝕi.

Dns Ricus Smyth cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Dni Wiłłmi Brerton de Brerton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Whitstones cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Terboke de Terboke armigꝕi dict. dioc.

Dns Hamo Sonkye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Daniell de Dersburie dict. dioc. armig.

Dns Thomas Fayrchilde cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Aston de Aston armigꝕi dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Fitton cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Dni Edwardi Fitton de Gowsworth militis dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus P)ston cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Thōe Standleye Dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns. Laurencius Heye cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Dni Wiłłmi Mollenex de Sefton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Robinson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Walteri Striklonde de Kendall armigꝕi dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Burroe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Robti Larans de Yeland dict. dioc. armigꝕi.

Dns Rogerus ap Willia) Assauen dioc. p ꝓras dimissoriales ꝓtĩe dmiss' ad ti^{m} Dni Rogeri Pulston de Cleye mi^{tis} dict. Assauen dioc.

Dns Ricus Yate cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici M^{o}burie de M)burie dict. dioc. armigꝕi.

Dns Lodowicus ap Rice Bangorien dioc. p ꝓras sui diocesani dimiss' ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Conwaye dict. dioc. armigꝕi.

[27] PRESBŪRI.

Dns Wiłłms Trafford cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Edmūdi Trafford mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Madok cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Petri Legh de Bradleye dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Robtus Halsall cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Dni Wiłłmi Mollenex dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Joħes Copnall cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Dni Thome Fullershurst dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Joħes Gibson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad titulum Dni Thome Standleye de Montegle dict. diac. mi^{tis}.

Dns Ricus Baynes cestrien. dioc. diac. ad titulum Dni Thōe Standleye Dni de Montegle dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Johannes Asburner cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Penyngton de Mōcaster arm. dict. dioc.

Dns Joħes Purchas cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joħis Standleye armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns[1] Willms Simonde cestrien. dioc. diac. ad titulū Dni Thome Curwen de Workyngton mit^{is} dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Hide cestrien dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Dni Willmi Standleye de Hoton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Prate cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Cristoferi Metcalff de Nappeye armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Willmi Norres de Speyke dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Robtus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joħis Boste armig^{ſ}i de Cūb^{ſ}land dict. dioc.

Dns Joħes Frere cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joħis Brekett de Croton armig^{ſ}i dicte dioc.

Dns Laurencius Hesshīn cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} dni Petri W^{ſ}berton mi^{tis} dict. doic.

Dns Thomas Gruff' Assauen dioc. ꝑ łras sui diocesani dimiss^{ꝯ} ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Lloid de Yale gen^{ſ}os^{ꝯ} dict. dioc.

Dns Rice ap Robt Assauen dioc. ꝑ łras sui diocesani dimiss' ad ti^{m} Dni Rog^{ſ}i Pulston mi^{i} dict. dioc.

---

[1] In the margin is written *Mr Lepngton solvit.*

[28*d*] ORDINES SPECIALES REUNERENDUS IN XPO PR̃ DN̄S JOHANNES ꝑMISSION̄ DIĀ CESTRIEN. EPŪS AUC̄TE REGIA L̄TIME DEPUTAT' DIE SABB' POST FESTU' EXALTAC̄IOS SC̄TE CRUCIS VIZ XX^mo^ DIE MENSIS SEPTEMBRIS A° DNI M° IIIII^mo^ XLIIIJ^to^ IN ECCL̄IA SUA CATH' CESTRIEN. RITE ET CANO^ce^ CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Henricus Norton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Denbie cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Bancroft cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johannes Lowe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johes Helde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johannes Smallwood cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Willms Arch'bulde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Edmundus Dampte [*Davenport*] cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Yrlond Assauen dioc.
Ricus. Massie cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Henricus Eltonherd cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Willms Coken cestrien. dioc. accolit parū docte'.

[29*d*] SUBDIACONI.

Willms Chorlton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Edwardi Fitton de Gawsworth mi^tis^ dict. dioc.
Robtus Tomlinson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Grenacars dict. cestrien. dioc. generos'.
Henricus Norton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Willmi Westbie de Molbreke cestrien. dioc. armig^ꝰ^i.
Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Daneell de Dersburie dict. dioc. armig^ꝰ^i.
Ranulphus [1]Philippe cestrien. dioc.
Johes Prescott cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Henrici Halsall dict. dioc. armig^ꝰ^i.
Thomas Leylond cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Willmi Leylonde de Morlas mi^tis^ dict. dioc.
Ricus Moris cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Bradshae de Bradshae armig^ꝰ^i dict. dioc.

[1] Against this entry is written, in the margin, the word *nota*.

Johes Facete cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} egregii viri Dni Thoe Standleye dni Mōtegle dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Hamo Nylde cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Willmi Standleye de Hoton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Edwardus [1]Gelebronde cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edmundi Gelebrond dict. dioc. generos'.

Joħes Dombell cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Dombell dict. dioc. armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

[30] Wiłłms [2]Rigewaye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joħis Legh de Boys [*Booths*] dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Edwardus Blande[3] cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Olivieri Medilton de Medilton dict. dioc. armig^{ſ}i.

Georgius Hogh cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri W^{ſ}bton de Arlleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Joħes Moris cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri W^{ſ}b^{ſ}ton de Arlleye dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Cristoferus Beynes cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wilfridi P^{ſ}ston dict. dioc. armig^{ſ}i.

Roƀtus ApRice Couen et Lich dioc. ꝑ łras dimiss' admiss' ad ti^{m} de Thōe Hanm̃ mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Joħes Redde cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Sherburn mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Joħes Coke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Norres mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Roƀtus Grenes cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Norres de Speke dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Roƀtus Hill cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Roƀti Bolton de Bolton armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Roƀtus Yrlond Assauen dioc. ꝑ łras sui Diocesani łtĩe dimiss' ad [*titulum*] Mri Johis Lloid de Yale armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

DIACONI.

Dns Wiłłms Curwen cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Rigmayden dict. dioc. armig^{ſ}i.

---

[1] In the margin, *nota ma'cus* [?].

[2] Against this entry is written, in the margin, the word *nota*.

[3] This entry is erased.

Dns. Wiłłms Chesshire cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joħis Leycetur de Tableye dict. dioc. armigłi.

Dns Edmundus Blomeleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joħis Bothe de Barton armigłi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Bouell cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Roƀti Redisch dict. dioc. armigłi.

Dns Wiłłms Sharpe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Pole armigłi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Hill dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Bolde armigłi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Crosse cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Yrlonde de Hutt dict. dioc. armigłi.

Dns Henricus Lathum cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Legh de Bradleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Gilb'tus ꝑcivall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Dombell dict. dioc. armigłi.

Dns Roƀtus Lancashire cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici M'burie de Walton dict. dioc. armigłi.

Dns Ranulphus ꝑscott cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Eccleston dict. dioc. armigłi.

Dns Edwardus Blande cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Oliueri Medilton de Medilton dict. dioc. arm.

PRESB̄RI.

[31*d*] Dns Cristoferus Segewike cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Standleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Fitton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Fitton de Gawsworth mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joħes Raynford cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Standleye de Beckerstaff armigłi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Rolinson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Walteri Streklond de Siacer [*Sizergh*] dict. dioc. armigłi.

Dns Edwardus Burroe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Roƀti Laurans de Yelond [? *Elland*] Ebor' dioc. armigłi.

Dns Ricus Yate cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici M'burie armigłi dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Proctor cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Cleypam armigłi dict. dioc.

Dns Laurencius Walwerke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Thōe Holte de Gristilhurst dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Thomas Fayrchild cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thōe Ashton armig^{ꝰ}i dict. dioc.

Dns[1] Henricus Pendilton in artibus baccall' cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} aule regii colegii de Brasennose Oxon dioc.

Dns Rogerus ap Willia^{m} Assauen dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Rog^{ꝰ}i Pulston de Cleye dict. dioc. mi^{t} .

[32] Dns Wiłłms Adam cestrien. dioc. ad [*titulum*] Mri Willmi Standleye de Hoton dict. mi^{tis}.

Dns[1] Ricus Smyth cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Brerton de Brerton dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Georgius Wetstones cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thoe Torboke armig^{ꝰ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Preston cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} egregii viri Dni Thōe Standleye Dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Thomas Pendilburie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Adam Hulton armig^{ꝰ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Hamo Sonkye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joħis Daniell de Dersburie dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Woodwarde cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Lathu^{m} de Ꝑbolte arm. dict. dioc.

---

[1] Against these entries is written in the margin the words *doctor p'ms.*

[33 *d*] ORDINES GEN⁊ALES REVERENDUS IN XPO PR JOANNES ꝑMISSION DIĀ CESTRIEN. EPUS DIE SABBI' IN QUO CANTATUR SCITIEN' VIZ. XXJmo DIE MENSIS MARCII ANNO DNI MIIIMO QUINGmo QUADRAGESIMO QUARTO IN ECCIIA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. RITE ET CANOce CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

[1]Johannes Mathewe aꝗs Wyne Assauen dioc.
Thomas Wolfendyne cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Perkynson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[2]Wiłłms Roleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johannes Stevinson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Barbor cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Batte cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joħes Blaken cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Godsall cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Benson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Cristoferus Higinbotham cestrien. dioc.
Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
D'd ap Llēn Assauen dioc. accolit.
[34] Hugo ap Jeuñ Assauen dioc. accolit.
Ricus Penketh cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Oliuerus Blondell cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Henricus P⸗scott cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Johannes Holme cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Cristoferus Batte cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Homfridus Biron cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Witell cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Myrike Assauen dioc. accolit.

SUBDIACONI.

Johannes Mathewe aꝗs Wyne Assauen dioc. accolit ad tim Joħis ap Rice Lloid de Llanvard dict. dioc. ꝑ łras dispenis admiss.

[1] In margin, *Nota, non solvit.*
[2] In margin *oblig. xxli.*

[1]Johannes Helde cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Alexandri Radcliff mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

[1]Johannes Lowe accolit cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Dampt [*Davenport*] de Dampt armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Edmundus Dampte cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Willmi Dampte de Bramwall mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Johes Blaken cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Anthonii Dokett armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Christoferus Huchesson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Georgii Place cestrien. dioc. armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Ricus Denbe cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Sherburn mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Cristoferus Heginbotham cestrien dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Edmundi Sauege mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Joannes Cotgreue cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Thome Venables mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

[1]Joannes Smalwood cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Laurencii Swetnam generos^o^ dict. dioc.

Willms Heye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Jacobi Scarisbreke armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

[35] D'd ap Llēn Assauen dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Trevor armig^ri^ dict. dioc. p łras sui diocesani łtīe dimiss^o^, etc.

[1]Joannes Picton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Dni Hugonis Calveleye mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Willms Huchenson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Willmi Coueras armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Willms Coken dioc. Carlien p łras sui diocesani dimiss^o^ ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Alenbie generos^o^ dict. dioc.

Cristoferus Batte cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Rog^ri^ Lassellis mi^tis^ Ebor^o^ dioc.

Homfridus Birū cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Sutton armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Thomas Witell cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Robti Bolton de pua Bolton armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

Hugo ap Jeuñ Assauen dioc. p łras sui diocesani dimiss^o^ ad ti^m^ Mri Johis Salisburie armig^ri^ dict. dioc.

---

[1] In margin, *oblig.*

Henricus Eltonheed cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Eccleston armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

[1] Ricus Batte cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Marmaduke Tuſtall armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

[36] DIACONI.

Dns Cristoferus Beynes cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Wilfridi P^{ſ}ston armig^{ſ}i in comit Westmlond dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Daneell de Dersburie armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Moris cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Bradshae armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes P^{ſ}scott subdiac ad ti^{m} Mri Henrici Halsall armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Hamo Nylde cestrien. dioc. subdiac ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Standleye de Hoton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Rogerus Fayrhurst subdiac cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Pilkyngton de Revington armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Chorlton subdiac cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Fitton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Facett cestrien. dioc. subdiac ad ti^{m} Dni Thome Standleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Gelebrond cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Edmundi Gelebrond armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Hill cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Bolton de Bolton armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Leylond cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Dni Wiłłmi Leylond mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Moris cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Warberton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Irlond Assauen dioc. p łras sui diocesani łtie dimiss' ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Lloid de Yale armigeri dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus ap Rice Couen. et Lich. dioc subdiac. p łras sui diocesani dimiss' ad ti^{m} Thoe Hanm mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[1] In margin, *nota qd recusat, etc.*

Dns Joannes Dombell cestrien. dioc. subdiac, ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Dombell armig^{l}i dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Coke cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Norres mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Thomlinson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Grenacars de Urston dict. dioc. gent.

Dns Wiłłms Rigewaye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Legh de Bois [*Booths*] mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Reede cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Sherburne mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Matthewe ałs Wyne Assauen dioc. subdiac. p łras dimiss' et dispensacoīs łtime admiss' ad ti^{m} Johis ap Rice Lloid dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Grenes cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Dni Wiłłmi Norres mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[37] PRESBR̄I.

Dns Gilbtus Bursleye diac. cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Venables mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Bouell cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Redisch armig^{l}i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Hill cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Bolde armig^{l}i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Badnall Couen et Lich. dioc. diac. płras [*sui*] diocesani dimiss^{9} ad ti^{m} Mri Francisci Rosse armig^{l}i dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Sharpe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Thōe Pole armig^{l}i dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Curwen cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Rigmayden armig^{l}i dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Lancashire cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici M^{9}burie de Walton armig^{l}i dict. dioc.

Dns Edmūdus Blomeleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Bothe de Barton armig^{l}i dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Crosse cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Irlond de Hutton [*Hutt*] armig^{l}i dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Lathū cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Petri Legh de Bradleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Chesshire cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joħis Leycetur armig^{ł}i dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Blande cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Oliueri Medilton armig^{ł}i dict. dioc.

Dns Laurencius Heye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Mollenex mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Gilbertus ꝑcevall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Dombell cestrien. dioc. armig^{ł}i dict. dioc.

Dns Radus P^{ł}scott cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Eccleston armig^{ł}i dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Mathewe ałs Wyne Assauen dioc. ꝑ łras dimiss$^{\circ}$ et dispen^{es} obtent$^{\circ}$ admiss$^{\circ}$ ad ti^{m} Joħis ap Rice Lloid dict. dioc.

[38] ORDINES SPECIALES IN CAPLA SUE ORATORIO INFRA PALACIU' EPI' CESTRIE IN VIGELIA PASCHE A° DNI MILLMO QUINGENmo XLVto REUERENDUS PR JOHES EPUS CESTRIENs CELEBRAUIT.

SUBDIACONI.

Ricus Codsalffe [*Godsall*] cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Rici Newton de Wetington dict. dioc. genłoss.

Thomas Benson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Marmaduke Frannkie de Kneton armigł dict. dioc.

DIACONI.

Dns Willms Coken Carlien. dioc p łras sui diocesani dimiss' ad tim Mri Johis Alabe dict. dioc.

Dns Cristoferus Battie subdiaconus ad tim Mri Rogł Lassellis mitis Ebors dioc.

Dns Johes Blaken cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Anthonii Dokett armigłi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Battie cestrien. dioc. ad titulu Marmaduke Tustall dict. dioc. armigłi.

PRESBRI.

Dns Johes Faucett cestrien. dioc. ad tim Dni Thōe Standleye mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Cristoferus Baynes cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Wilfridi Preston dict. dioc. in comits Westmland.

[39] PENULTIMO MAIL.

[ACCOLIT.]

Milo Woodhowse cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Greneheed cestrien. dioc. accolit.

SUBDIACONI.

Milo Woodhowse cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Gervasii Medilton ar. dict. dioc.
Ricus Grenheed cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Ranulphi Gilpen cestrien. dioc.

DIAC[ONI].

Thomas Benson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Marmaduke Franke ar. dict. dioc.
Ricus Godsall cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Rici Newton genos^9 dict. dioc.

PSBRI.

Johannes Blaken cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Anthonii Dokett ar. dict. dioc.
Willms Cokken Carlien dioc. p ĺras sui diocesani dimiss^9 ad ti^m Mri Johis Alenbie ar. dict. dioc.
Dns Xpoferus Battie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Rogeri Lassellis mi^tis dict. dioc.
Dns Ricus Battie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Marmaduke Tustall dict. dioc. ar.

[40] [Blank.]

[41] ORDINES GENALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PR̄ ET DN̄S DN̄S JOANNES ꝑMISSION⁹ DIUINA CESTRIEN⁹ EP̄US AD CAS̄ ECCHIASTIC⁹ DECIDEND̄ INFRA DIOC. CESTRIEN. AUC̄TE ILLUSTRISSIMMI IN XPO PRINCIPIS ET DN̄I NR̄I DN̄I HENRICI OCTAVI DEI GRA⁹ ANGLIE FRANCIE ET HIBERNIE REGIS FIDEI DEFENSORIS ET IN TERRIS ECCHIE ANGLICANE ET HIBERNICE SUB XPO CAPITIS SUPREMI L̄TIME FULCIT⁹ DIE SABB̄I IN QUO CANTATUR AD OFFICIUM SCITIEN⁹ VIZ Xᵢᵐᵒ DIE MENSIS APꝶLIS ANNO DN̄I MIIIIMO QUINGENᵐᵒ QUADRAGESSIMO SEXTO IN ECCHIA SUA CATH⁹ CESTRIEN⁹ DEBIT⁹ CUJ HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

[1]Hugo Heyre Couen et Lich dioc. accolit.
Willms Maudisleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Jacobus Lingarde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Rogerus Hogekynson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Ridar cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Carolus Moberley cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Petrus Orme cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiiimus Hulmis cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Cristoferus Proctor cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Petrus Pendilbure cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robertus Comberall cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Radulphus Mylⁿ cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robertus Mellinge cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Boterton, cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Acson cestrien. dioc. accolit.

SUBDIACONI.

[42*d*] [2]Hugo Heyre Couen et Lich dioc. ꝑtras sui diocesani ꝗtie dimiss⁹ ad tiᵐ Mri Anthonii Heyre de Shatton genos⁹.
Thomas Ꝑkenson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tiᵐ Mri Johis Rigmayden genos. dict. dioc.

[1] In the margin is written "*condonat canc feod*'."
[2] In the margin is written "*condonat canc feod.*"

Thomas Barbo^r cestrien. dioc. accrlit ad ti^m Mri Thome Dũcalff genos^9 dict. dioc.

Henricus P^scott cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Jacobi Winstanleye armig^si dict. dioc.

Johannes Bride cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Dni Wiłłmi Standleye dict. dioc. mi^tis dict. dioc.

Wiłłms Maudisleye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Henrici Halsall armig^si dict. dioc.

Ranulphus Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Thome Walker genos' dict. dioc.

Wiłłms Rooleye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Georgii Audeleye armig^si.

Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Geruasii Medilton in Comit. Lanc. generos'.

Oliuerus Blũdell cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Dni Joħis Osboston mi^tis dict. dioc.

Johannes Merike Assauen dioc. ꝑ łras sui diocesani łtie dimiss. ad ti^m Mri Edwardi Pulston armig^si dict. dioc.

Thomas Acson cestrien dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Edmundi Trafford in Comit. Lincoln. genos.

[43] Radus Mylñ cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Joħis Downe mi^tis dict. dioc.

Nicholaus Cowpland cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Wiłłmi Legh de Fresington armig^si dict. dioc.

[44*d.*] DIACONI.

Dns Cristoferus Heginbothã subdiac. cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Edmũdi Sauege mi^tis dict. dioc.

Dns Homfridus Biron cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Riĉi Sutton de Sutton armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Riĉus Denbe cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m Mri Riĉi Sherburne mi^tis de Stanehurst dict. dioc.

Dns Milo Woodhowse subdiac. cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Jocobi Medilton de Leghton armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Lowe cestrien. dioc. subdiac ad ti^m Mri Joħis Dampte [*Davenport*] armig^si dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Whitell cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^m Mri Roħti Bolton armig^si de ꝑva Bolton dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Norton cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Westbe armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Edmũdus Dampte [*Davenport*] cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Dampt de Bramall dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Johannes Smallwood cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Laurencii Swetnã de Somforde cestrien. dioc. generos.

Dns Ricus Grynhoode [*Greenhead*] cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Ranulphi Gilpen dict. dioc. gen^{s}os.

Dns Willms Archebolde Couen et Lich dioc. p łras sui diocesani dimiss' ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Persall armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

[45] Dns Willms Heye cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Jacobi Scarisbreke de Scarisbreke dict. dioc. armig^{s}i.

Dns Henricus Eltonheed cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Eccleston armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Helde cestrien. dioc. subdiac ad ti^{m} Mri Alexandri Radcliff mi^{tis} de Ordishall dict. dioc.

Dns Nic. Cowplande cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Legh de Fresington dict. dioc. armig^{s}i.

[46] P^{s}ƀRI.

Dns Robtus Grenes diac. cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Willmi Norres de Speyke mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Chorlton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Fitton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Norres cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Bradshae armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Hamo Nelde cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Standlye de Hoton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Rigewaye cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Legh mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Benson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Marmaduke Franke armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Thomlinson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Grenegars [*Greenacres*] gen^{s}os' dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes P⸗scott cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Henrici Halsall armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Gelebronde cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edmũdi Gelebronde gen⸗os dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Hill cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Bolton de Bolton ꝑva dict. dioc. armig⸗i.

Dns Rogerus Fayrhurst cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Pilkynton armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Morris cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Warberton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Coke cestrien. dioc. diac. ad titulũ Mri Willmi Norres de Speke mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Daniell dict. dioc. g[enerosi].

Dns Joannes Dombell cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Dombell armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Godshalffe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Newton gen⸗os dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Reede cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Sherburn mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Lodowicus ap Rice Assauen dioc. diac. ꝑ ltras sui diocesani admiss' ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Conwaye, armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Leylond cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Leylond mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Nic. Cowpland cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Leighe de Fresington dict. dioc. armig⸗i.

Recept' de Mr̃o Georgio Wilmsleye in festo añunciacõis bte Marie anno dñi millmo quingen^{mo} quadragesimo sexto in eodem festo in debit' pro quarterio s⸗uicij sui.

xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d}

ꝑ me Johem Chetam.

[47] ORDINES SPECIALES DICT̃ REUERENDUS P̃R INFRA CAPELLÃ PALACII SUI CESTRIE DIE SABBT̃ VIZ IN VIGELIA PASCHE ANNO DÑI MIIIIMO QUINGEN^{mo} QUADRAGESSIMO SEXTO DEBIT' CŨ HONORE PRO ꝑSONIS SUBSCRIPT' CELEBRAUIT.

DIACONI.

Dns Dd ap ꝑten Assauen dioc. ꝑ ꝑras sui diocesani ꝑtime dimiss' ad ti^{m} Mri Joꝗis Trevor armig^{ⱷ}i dict dioc.

Dns Johannes Bride cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Dni Wiꝑmi Standleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

P^{ⱷ}SB̃RI.

Dns Xpoferus Heginbotham cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Edmũdi Sauege mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[48] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PATER ET DÑS DÑS JOHES ꝑMISSIONE DIĀ CESTRIEÑ EPŪS AD CĀS ECCLIASTIC. DECIDEND INFRA DIOC. CELTRIEÑ AUCTE ILLUSTRISSIMI IN XPO PRINCIPIS ET DÑI NRI HENRICI OCTAVI DEI GRA ANGLIE FRANCIE HIBERN REGIS FIDEI DEFENS ET IN TERRIS ECCLIE ANGLICANE ET HIBERÑ SUB XPO CAPIT SUPREMI LGTIE FULCIT DIE SABBAT IIIJ^or^ TPRM[1] POST EXALTAT SCTE CRUC VIZ XVIIJ DIE MENSIS SEPTEMBRIS ANNO DÑI MILLE° QUIGEN° QUADRAGESIMO SEXTO IN ECCLIA SUA CATH CESTRIEÑ DEBIT CŪ HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT^S^.

Joannes Ꝑker cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Nichus Corker cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Jacobus Richmonde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[2]Robtus Smalwood cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[2]Jacobus Bell cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Breten cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Hancockson cestrien dioc. accolit.
Johannes Purchas Ebor. dioc. accolit.
Gilbtus Lachford cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[3]Augustinus Hatton cestrien. dioc. baccalt.
[3]Thomas Burges cestrien. dioc.

[49] SUBDIACONI.

Thomas Reder cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Dni Thome Standleye mi^tis^ dni Montegle dict. dioc.
Petrus Pendilburie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Andree Barton ar dict. dioc.
Ricus Butterton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Thome Fullershurst dict. dioc. mi^tis^.

---

[1] *Quattuor temporum* = Ember day.
[2] In the margin against both of these entries is written "*pro melioracio*."
[3] These two entries have been subsequently crossed out.

Johannes ꝑker cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Wesbe de Molbreke armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Jacobus Lingarte cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Bothe de Barton armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Robtus Mellinge cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Thome Standleye Dni Montegle mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Ricus Penketh cestrien dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Legh de Bradleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[1]Jacobus Richmonde cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Rici Hoghton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Rogerus Hogkynson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Add^{ſ}ton [*Atherton*] mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Willms Holme cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Marmaduke Franke armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Carolus Moberleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Legh de Boys [*Booths*] mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Johannes Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Dni Philippi Eg^{ſ}ton de Olton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Nic. Corker cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Aschton de Medilton dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

[2]Jacobus Bell cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Redisch dict. dioc. armig^{ſ}i.

Cristoferus Procto^{r} cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Cansfeld armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

[3]Gilbertus Lachford cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johannis Urmiston armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

[1]Ricus Breten cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Henrici Kyghleye de Inskipe ar$^{\circ}$ dict. dioc.

Johannes Holme cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Egidii Brogh de Brogh armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

[50*d*] DIACONI.

Dns Hugo Heye Couen et Lich dioc. subdiac. ꝑ ꝓras sui diocesani ꝓtie dimiss' ad ti^{m} Mri Anthonii Heye de Sutton gen^{ſ}osi dict. dioc.

---

[1] In margin is written "*bis Vscher.*"

[2] In margin is written "*bis Butler.*"

[3] In margin is written "*bis Bucse.*"

Dns Stephñs Trekett Couen et Lich dioc. p ꝗras sui diocesani lĩime dimiss̃ ad tim Mri Georgii Wodroff de Hope dict. dioc. generos'.

Dns Thomas Pkenson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri. Johis Rigmayden gen⁄osi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Barbar cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Dũcalff de Foxwise armig⁄i dict. dioc.

Dns Hugo Barton Carlien dioc. p ꝗras sui dioc. dimiss̃ ad tim Mri Lanceleti Lancastre dict. dioc. armig⁄i.

Dns Thomas Acson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Edmundi Trafforde de Lincoln aĩ dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Jacson Carlien dioc. p ꝗras sui diocesani lĩie dimiss̃ ad tim Mri Thome Hilton de Hilton armig⁄i dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Modisleye cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri Henrici Halsall armig⁄i dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus P⁄scott cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Jacobi Winstanleye armig⁄i dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Cotgreue cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Venables mitis dict. dioc.

[51] Dns Ranulphus Philippe cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Sauege armig⁄i dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. subdiaconi ad tim Mri Geruisii Medilton armig⁄i dict. dioc.

PRESBRI.

Dns Ricus Aschton Coueñ et Lich dioc. p ꝗras sui dioc. ꝗtime dimiss̃ ad tim Henrici Dñi de Stafford et de Carows dict. dioc.

Dns Homfridus Beron cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Ricĩ Sutton de Sutton armig⁄i dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Denbie cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Ricĩ Sherburne dict. dioc. mitis.

Dns Milo Woodhowse cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Geruisii Medilton armig⁄i dict. dioc.

Dns Edmũdus Dampte [*Davenport*] cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Willmi Dampt de Bramall mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Whitell cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Bolton armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Radus Mylñ cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Downe mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Eltonheed cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Thome Eccleston armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Held cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Alexandri Radcliff de Ordsall mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Ranulphus Shae cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thōe Walker de Mynshull gen^{s}os. dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Heye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Jacobi Scarisbreke armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Norton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Wesbe de Molbrike dict. dioc. ar.

[52] Dns Johes Lowe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Dampte de Dampte armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Grenhood cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Ranulphi Gilpen dict dioc. gen^{s}os.

Dns Joannes Smalwood cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Laurencii Swetnã de Somforde dict. dioc. genos.

Dns Willms Rowleye cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Georgii Audeleye armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Bride cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Willmi Standleye de Hoton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[52*d*]

ORDINES PRIUAT̃ R^dus^ PAT̃ DN̄S JOH̄ES ꝑMISSIŌE DIĀ CESTRIEN̄ EPŪS IN CAPELLA INFRA PALACIŪ SUŪ CESTRIEN̄ DIE SABBAT̃ IIIJ^or^ TP̄RM̄ POST FEST̃ LUCIE VIRG̃IS IN A°DNI MILLE° QUINGEN° XLVJ^to^ CELEBRAUIT CŪ HONORE DEBIT̃ ETC.

DIACONI.

Jacobus Bell cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mr̄i Robti Redyshe dict. dioc. Armigeri.

Jacobus Lyngart cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Joh̄is Bothe de Barton Armigeri dict. dioc.

Nicholaus Corker cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Ric̄i Asheton de Medylton mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Richus Penketh cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Petri Legh de Bradley mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Gilbtus Lachford cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri. Joh̄is Urmeston Armi^ri^ dicte dioc.

PRESBITERI.

Dns Hugo Heyer Coūen et Lich̄ dioc. ꝑ ł̄ras dimiss̄ sui diocesani lg̃tie dimiss̄ ad titulum Mri Antonii Heyer de Sutton gn̄os^9^ dict. dioc.

Dns Stephanus Treket Coūen et Lich̄ dioc. ꝑ ł̄ras dimiss̄ sui dioc. lg̃tie dimiss̄ ad titulū Mri Georgii Woodroofe de Hope gn̄os̄ dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Barber cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Thome Dūcalff de Foxwyse Arm^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Thom̄s Acson cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Edmūdi Trafforde de Lincoln armigeri dict. dioc.

Dns Joh̄es Cotgreue cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Mri Thome Venables milit. dict. dioc.

Dns Ranulphus Philyppe cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Joh̄is Sauage armigeri dict. dioc.

[53] ORDINES GENERALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PATER JOHES PMISSIŌE DIĀ CESTRIEN. EPŪS AD CĀS ECCLIASTIC. DECIDEND INFRA DIOC. CESTRIEN. AŪCTE ILLUSTRISSIMI IN XPO PRINCIPIS ET DNI NRI EDWARDI SEXTI DEI GRA ANGLIE FRANCIE ET HIBERN REGIS FIDEI DEFENS ET IN TERRIS ECCLIE ANGLICANE ET HIBERN SUPREMI CAPIT LGTIE FULCIT DIE SABBATI IN QUO CANTATUR SITIENTES VIZ XXVJ° DIE MENSIS MARTII ANNO DNI MILLE° QUINGEN° QUADRAG° SEPTIMO IN ECCLIA SUA CATH CESTRIEN DEBIT CŪ HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT°.

[1]Nichus Burgeyneye cestrien. dioc.
Radus Lawe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Petrus Eckersall cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Barlowe cestrien dioc. accolit.
Willms Gee cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Cliff cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Melington cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus More cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Meyre cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[2]Willms Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Kydde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Willms Lingarte cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Homfridus Marshall Coūen et Lich dioc. accolit.
Augustinus Hatton in theologia bacc. cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Burges cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Phus ap Robt cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Hulme Coūen et Lich dioc. accolit.
Ranulphus Grene cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Alcocke Coūen et Lich dioc. accolit.
Joannes Poole Coūen et Lich dioc. accolit.
Willms Legh Coūen et Lich dioc. accolit.

---

[1] In margin is written "*Ussher.*"

[2] In the margin is written "*Nota; obstumacitat'.*"

[54] SUBDIACONI.

[1]Nichus Burgeyneye cestrien. dioc. accolit. ad titulũ Mri Thome Graueno^r de Eyton mi^tis dict. dioc.

Joannes Browne cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Johis Talbot de Salusbure armig^ri dict. dioc.

Wiłłms Herdmã cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Alex̃ Radcliff mi^tis dict. dioc.

Ricus Leche dioc. Ebor. p łras sui diocesani admiss̃ ad ti^m Mri Johis Oldfeld genos̃ dict. dioc.

Robtus Hancoke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Wiłłmi Coltmã genos̃ dict. dioc.

Joannes Purchas cestrien. dioc. ad ·ti^m Mri Marmaduke Franke armig^ri dict. dioc.

[2]Homfridus Marshall Coũen et Lich dioc. accolit p łras̃ sui diocesani łtime dimiss̃ ad ti^m Mri Thome Balgye[?] dict. dioc.

[3]Joannes Alcoke Coũen et Lich dioc. accolit p łras etc. ad ti^m Mri Hugonis Chomleye mi^tis cestrien. dioc.

[3]Joannes Poole Coũen et Lich dioc. accolit p łras etc. ad ti^m Mri Rici Cliff armig^ri cestrien. dioc.

[3]Wiłłms Legh Coũen et Lich dioc. per łras etc. ad ti^m Mri Thome Roode de Roode armig^ri dict dioc.

[4]Augustinus Hatton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Rici Sterkye de Apulton dict. dioc. genos̃.

[4]Thomas Burges cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Georgii Irlond de Hutt dict. dioc. armig^ri.

Thomas Barlow cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Johis Both de Barton armig^ri dict. dioc.

Robtus More cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Leonardi Frank armig^ri dict. dioc.

[5]Alexand Burton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Radi Aschton de Greatt Leyu dict. dioc. armig^ri.

---

[1] In margin is written "*bis Ussher.*"

[2] In margin is written "*bis Mr Chancelor.*"

[3] In margin is written "*bis Mayre.*"

[4] In margin "*bis Canca.*"

[5] Query for Bordman, a slip is lying loose between the pages on which is written "Alexander Bordman recipcit' ad ordine' subdiaconi p. me Thomam Wall."

Petrus Orme cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Torboke armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

[1]Ranulphus Grene cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Mri Thome Walker genlos dict. dioc.

Robtus Smalwood cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Dni Ranulphi Maynwaryg m^{tis} dict. dioc.

[1]Richus Clyve cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Cliff de Huxleye dict. dioc.

[1]Johes Myllyngton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Willmi Sneyde mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Philippus ap Robert cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Ranulphi Brerton de Malpas dict. dioc. ar.

[55] DIACONI.

Dns Joannes Pker cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Wesbe de Molbreke cestrien. dioc. armig^{s}i.

Dns Thomas Reder cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Dni Thõe Standleye mi^{tis} Dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Jacobus Richmonde cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Hoghton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Bretten cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Henrici Kyghleye armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Melling cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Thõe Standleye dni de Montegle mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Hulme cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Marmaduke Franke armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Xpoferus Procto^{r} cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Cansfeld armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Picton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Hugonis Calveleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[2]Dns Willms Herdmã cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Alex Radcliff mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Hulme cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mr Egidii Brogh armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Carolus Moberleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Johis Legh de Bowis dict. dioc. armig^{s}i.

---

[1] In margin "*bis Ussher.*"

[2] Erased, and in margin is written "*in subdiac.*"

Dns Petrus Pendilbure cestrien. dioc. ad [ti^{m}] Mri Andree Barton de Smethellis armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Holland, Bangorieñ dioc. ꝑ ꝗras sui diocesani admiss̄ ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Salsbure armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Rogerus Hogekynson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Johis Adderton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Burton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Thome Fullershurst mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Cragge Carlien dioc. ꝑ ꝗras sui diocesani dimissas ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Lampluff armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Smyth cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Philippi Egton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[1]Dns Richus Moreland cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Skelton armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Mirike Assaüen dioc. ꝑ ꝗras sui diocesani dimiss̄ ad titulū Mri Edwardi Puleston armi^{ri} dicte dioc.

[56] PRESBRI.

Dns Willms Modisleye cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Henrici Halsall armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Oliuerus Blūdell cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Johis Osboston mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Lingart cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Bothe de Barton armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Nichus Corken [?*for Corker*] cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Ricī Aschton dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Henricus Prescott cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Jacobi Winstandleye dict. dioc. armig^{s}i.

Dns Ricus Jacson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Geruisii Medilton armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Ꝑkenson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joannes Ꝑkenson genos̄ dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Bell cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Redisch dict. dioc. armig^{s}i.

---

[1] In margin, "*Nota, qd commissarius Rich' co'cessit l'ras dimiss'*."

Dns Gilbtus Lachford cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Urmiston armig^{ꝰ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Penketh cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Legh mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns D'd ap Lłen Assaüen dioc. ꝑ łras sui diocesani dimiss̄ ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Trevor armig^{ꝰ}i dict. dioc.

[56*d*] DIAC[ONI.][1]

Dns Joannes Melington cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Dni Willmi Sneyde de Bradwall mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Nicłus Burgeyne cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Thome Graueno^{r} mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Barlowe cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Joannes Bothe de Barton armig^{ł}i dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Leche Ebor. dioc. p łras sui diocesani dimiss̄ ad ti^{m} Mri Joħis Oldfeld genos̄ dict. dioc.

Dns Johannes Alcocke Coũen et Licħ dioc. p łras sui diocesani dimiss̄ ad ti^{m} Mri Hugonis Chomleye mi^{tis} cestrien dioc.

Dns Johannes Poole Coũen et Licħ dioc. p̄ łras sui diocesani łtie dimiss̄ ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Cliff armig^{ł}i dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Legh Coũen et Licħ dioc. p łras sui diocesani dimiss̄ ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Roode armig^{ł}i dict. dioc.

[57] Dns Augustinus Hatton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Sterkie de Apulton genos̄ dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Burges cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Georgii Irland de Autt armig^{ł}i dict. dioc.

[58] [Blank.]

---

[1] Query, *Ordines speciales* for Easter, 1547.

[58*d*] XVIJ° DECEMBRIS 1547.

DIAC[ONI].

Willms Herdmā cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Alex̄ Radcliff militis dict. dioc.

Alex̄ Burdmā cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Radi Aschton de Greatt Leuer armig^{ꝰ}i dict. dioc.

PSBRI.

Dns Petrus Pendilbure cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Andree Barton ar. dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Barlowe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Bothe de Barton dict. dioc.

Dns Rogerus Hogekynson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Dni Joannis Add^{ꝰ}ton mi^{tus} dict. dioc.

[59] ORDINES GÑALES REDVS IN XPO PR̄ DNS GEORGIUS[1] ꝑMISSIŌN DIĀ CESTRIEN. EPŪS AŪCTE SŪFFICIEÑ LGTĪE FULCITUS DIE SABBAT IN QUO CANTATR SITIEÑ VIZ PENULTIMO DIE MĒSIS MARTII ANNO DÑI MILLO QŪIĞEN QUĪQUAGESIMO QUINTO IN ECCLĪA SUA CATH CESTRIEN. DEBIT CŪ HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLITE.

Petrus Thornton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Spode cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Matheus Eyton lincolen dioc. accolit ꝑ lras dimissteS.
Henricus Eyre couen et lich dioc. accolit ꝑ lras etc.
Willms Vstanson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Galfridus Dale cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Georgius Leycester cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Swayne cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Cartwright cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Radus Foxe cestrien. dioc. accolit. admiss. ꝑ d. canc.
Thomas Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Lathwitt cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Anthonius Marston cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Jacobus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Lawrencius Pilkynton cestrien. dioc.
Joannes Crechlowe [*Critchley*] cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Willms crosse cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Georgius Bromleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[60] SUBDIACONI.

Dns Edmundus Barbor couen et lich dioc. ꝑ lras sui diocesani ltiĩme dimiss. ad titulũ Mri Thome Sauege de Castilton generos.
Dns Robtus Manfild cestrien. dioc. accolit. ad tim Mri Anthonii Caterike de Stanwich armigꝭi dict. dioc.

[1] George Cotes, in 1554, succeeded John Bird, who was deprived by Queen Mary, the consecration took place on the 1st April, 1554.

Dns Petrus Thornton cestrien. dioc. accolit. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Morleye de Wenengton armig^{ſ}i, etc.

Dns Wſſms Ustanson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Xpoferi Manser geñosi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Spode accolit. ad titulũ Mri Johis Aston de Aston armig^{ſ}i.

Dns Matheus Eyton lincolñ dioc. ꝑ lras diocesani dimiss. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Sapcott dict. dioc. geños.

Dns Anthonius Merston cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Inglebe de Ripleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Bromleye accolit. cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Georgii Pilkynton de Revington ar. dict. dioc.

[61] DIACONI.

Dns Petrus Orme cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Torboke armig^{ſ}i cestrien. dioc.

Dns Robtus Hancock cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Wiſſmi Coltmñ geñosi dict. dioc.

[62] PRESBITERI.

Dns Wiſſms Herdmā cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Alexandri Radcliffe mi^{tis} de Ordishall dict. dioc.

Dns Nicolaus Horsker cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Mollenex de Clifton mi^{tis} dict. cestrien. armig^{ſ}i.

Dns Joannes Merike Assauen dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Pulston de Clye dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Joannes Smyth diac. cestrien. dioc. ad titulum dni Philippi Egerton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[62*d*] ORDINES GEÑALES REVERENDUS PR DÑS GEORGIUS ꝑMISSIOÑ DIVINA CESTRIEÑ EPŪS DIE SABBĪ IN VIGILIA PASCHE ANNO DNI MIIIMO QUIGENO QUINQUAGESSIMO QUINTO IN ECCLIA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. DEBIT CUM HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLITE.

Joannes Woodfeñ cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Alexander Nowell cestrien, dioc. accolit.

[63] SUBDIAGONI.

[1]Dns Henricus Heyre Couen et Lich dioc. ꝑ ꝑras sui diocesani ltĩe dimiss. ad tim Mri Radi Leyke de Hasland armigꝰi dict. dioc.

[2]Dns Robtus Kynge Eboraceñ dioc. ꝑ lras sui diocesani ltiñe dimiss. ad tim Mri Thome Hulse de Astleve cestrien. dioc. genꝰosi.

Dns Joannes Woodfen cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Georgii Irland de Crowton armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricardus Laithwatt cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Milonis Gerrard de Ince armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Crosse cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Georgii Irland de Hut armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Leycetur cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri Leycetur de Tablye armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Grene cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Homfridi Swenerton de Halton armigꝰi Couen et Lich dioc.

Dns Joannes Cartwrighte cestrien. dioc. ad. tim Mri Thome Roode armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Dns Radus Foxe cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Thome Wilbram de Woodheye armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Swayne cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Dampte de Dampte armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Dns Galfridus Dale cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Joannis Dampte de Dampte dict. dioc. armigꝰi.

---

[1] In the margin is written the word *canc.*

[2] In the margin is *non habet dimissionales.*

[64] DIACONI.

[1]Dns Edmundus Barbor Couen. et Lich. dioc. ꝑ ꝥras sui diocesani ꝥtime dimiss. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Sauege de Castilton gen⸗os dict. dioc.

Dns Matheus Eyton Lincolñ dioc. ꝑ ꝥras sui diocesani ꝥtime dimiss. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Sapcott dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Manfeld cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Anthonii Caterike de Stanwich armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Spoode cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Aschton de Aschton armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Vstanson cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Mri Xpoferi Manser geñosi dict. dioc.

[1]Dns Petrus Thornton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Morleye de Wenengton armig⸗i dict. dioc.

[1]Dns Georgius Bromeleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Georgii Pilkynton de Revington gen⸗osi dict. dioc.

PRESBRI.

Dns Robtus Hancoke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Coltmñ de Lanc. gen⸗osi dict. dioc.

---

[1] In the margin is the word "*canc.*"

[65] ORDINES GENALES REUERENDUS PR̃ DNS GEORGIUS ꝑMISSIOÑ DIUINA CESTRIEN. EPŪS DIE SABB̃ PROX POST FESTUM EXALTACŌIS SC̃TI CRUCIS VIZ IN FESTO SANCTI MATHEI ANNO DNI MIĹĹMO QUINGEN^MO QUINQUAGESIMO QUINTO IN ECCĹIA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. DEBIT CŪ HONORE (DEO DUCE) CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Robtus Penketh cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Nelson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Margereson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Teylforth [*Telford*] cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Homfridus More cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Laurencius Kempe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Sheroke cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Nicolaus Gelebronde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus ap John Baŋgorien dioc. accolit.
Ricus ap Lewis Assauen dioc. accolit.
Franciscus Stopforde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Edmūdus Richmonde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Lawton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Arshall cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[66] SUBDIACONI.

Thomas Wood cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Dni Thome Hesketh de Rufford mi^tis dict. dioc.
Nicholaus Lūmals Couen. et Lich. dioc. ꝑ tras sui diocesani ttie dimiss. ad ti^m Mri Georgii Bawdon de Bawdon dict. dioc. gen^ʃosi.
Jacobus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Rici Mollinex de Sefton mi^tis dict. dioc.
Robtus Nelson cestrien. dioc accolit ad ti^m Mri Rici Aschton de Croston in comit. Lanc. armig^ʃi dict. dioc.
Edmundus Richmonde rōbet titulū.
Robtus Margereson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Joannes Rigmayden armig^ʃi dict. dioc.

Robtus ap John Bangorien dioc. p tras sui diocesani ttime dimiss. ad tim Mri Robti Buckley de Gronant dict. dioc. armigsi.

Laurencius Pilkyngton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Georgii Pilkynton de Revington dict. dioc. gensosi.

Wittms Prodluff [*Proudlove*] cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim pencōis exemte nup de Mon. de Devlecres [*Deulacres*] Couen. et Lich. dioc. ad valorem centum solidor. p ann.

Robtus Penketh cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Johis Aschton de Aschton armigsi dict. dioc.

Ricus ap Lewes Assauen dioc. p tras sui diocesani ttie dimiss. ad tim Mri Johis Edwardes de Churke dict. dioc. armigsi.

[67] DIACONI.

[1]Dns Joannes Cartwright cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri Thome Rowde de Rowde armigsi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Swayne cestrien. dioc subdiaconus ad tim Mri Joannis Davenport de Davenport dict dioc. armigsi.

Dns Wittms Crosse cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad tim Mri Georgii Irland de Hutt dict dioc. ar.

Dns Galfridus Dale cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad tim Mri Joannes Davenporte de Davenporte dict. dioc. armigsi.

Dns Radus Foxe cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad tim Mri Thome Wilbram de Waddey [*Woodhey*] dict. dioc. armigsi.

Dns Georgius Leycester cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri Petri Leycetur armigsi dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Harbotell Couen. et. Lich. dioc. p tras sui diocesani ttime dimiss. ad tim Mri Wittmi nup abbatis Mon. de Merevall et eiusd loci cōvent dict. Couen. et Lich. dioc.

Dns Ricus Laithwett cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri Milonis Gerrard de Ince armigsi dict. dioc.

[1] In margin is written *paru' doct.*

Dns Henricus Heyre Couen. et Lich. dioc. ꝑ ł̃ras sui diocesani ł̃time dimiss. ad ti^{m} Mri Ranulphi Leyke de Haslond dict. dioc. armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Woodfen cestrien. dioc. subdiac ad [ti^{m}] Mri Georgii Irland de Hutt armig⸗i dict. dioc.

[68] PRESB̃RI.

Dns Thomas Grene cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Homfridi Swynerton de Hilton Couen. et Lich. dioc.

Dns Joannes ap Ric̃ Assauen dioc. diac. ꝑ ł̃ras sui diocesani ł̃time dimiss. ad ti^{m} Mri Rogeri Washñ de Clero Menenem dioc. armig⸗i.

Dns Thomas Spoode cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Joannes Aschton de Aschton armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Thornton cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Morleye de Wenengton dict. dioc. armig⸗i.

Dns Petrus Orme cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Torboke de Torbok armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Bromeleye cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Georgii Pilkynton de Revington dict. dioc. armig⸗i.

Dns Edmũdus Barbor Couen. et Lich. dioc. ꝑ ł̃ras sui diocesani ł̃tĩe dimiss. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Sauege dict. dioc. gen⸗osi.

[69] [Blank.]

[69*d*] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS IN XPO PR̃ CUTHBERTUS ꝑMISSIOÑ DIÃ CESTRIEN EPŪS DIE SABB̃I IN QUO CANTATUR AD OFFICIŪ SCITIEÑ VIZ IIJ DIE MENSIS APˢLIS ANNO DNI MIĈĈMO QUINGENᵐᵒ QUINQUAGESSIMO SEPTIMO IN CAPELLA INFRA PALACŪ SŪ CESTRIEN. CELEBRAUIT CŪ HONORE.

ACCOLIT.

Joannes Pilsworth cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Georgius Holme cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Nicolaus Ledsam cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Bradshae cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Dauid Tonge cestrien. dioc. accolit
Edwardus Raulinson cestrien. dioc. accolit
Robtus Walton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Nicholaus Neuport cestrien. dioc accolit.

BENET.

Anthonius Wrenche.
Joannes Johñs.
Osmundus Vernam.
Ranulphus Johñs.
Thomas Barnes.
Joannes Carter.

SUBDIACONI.

[70] Joannes Pilsworth ad titulum Dni Willmi Radcliff de Ordishall miᵗᵗˡˢ cestrien. dioc.
Joannes Backster cestrien dioc. ad tiᵐ Mri Edwardi Legh de Biguleye dict. dioc. armigˢi.
Georgius Holme cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ nobilis viri Dni Thome Standleye de Hornbie miᵗᵗˡˢ dict. dioc.
Hugo ap D'd ap Rice Assauen dioc. ad titulum patrimonii Rici [?] Hewis [*Hughes*] in comit. Merioneth armigˢi.
Ricus Lowe cestrien. dioc. ad tiᵐ Mri Rici Brokis [*Brooke*] de Norton dict. dioc. armigˢi.

DIACONI.

Dns Petrus White cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Edwardi Staudish cestrien. dioc armig$^{\prime}$i.

PRESBRI.

Dns Laurencius Pilkynton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Georgii Pilkington de Revington dict. dioc.

Dns Nicolaus Gelebrond cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Rici Gelebrond de Betham dict. dioc gen$^{\prime}$osi.

Dns Willms Orrell cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Johis Orrell de Orrell dict. dioc. armig$^{\prime}$i

[71] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS PR̃ CUTHBERTUS ꝑMISSIOÑ DIUINA CESTRIEN. EPŪS DIE SABBĪ IN VIGILIA PASCHE XVIJ DIE MENSIS APRILIS ANNO DNI MIĈĈMO QUINGEN^MO QUINQUAGESIMO SEPTIMO IN ECCĈIA CATH̃ CESTRIEN. CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Petridus Ridar cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Radus Olton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thurstanus Anderton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Chanteler cestrien. dioc accolit.
Wiłłms Swetnā cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Wildmā cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Eliceus Walwerk cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Cuthbertus Halsall cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Danolde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Banke cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Hornbe cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[72] SUBDIACONI.

Thomas Betson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Johis Sauege de Frodsham dict. dioc. mi^tis
Radus Olton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū Mri Henrici Halsall de Halsall armig^ꝰ dict. dioc.
Eliceus Walwerke cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Thome Holte de Gristilhurste mi^tis dict. dioc.

[73] DIACONI.

Dns Joannes Lawton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū Mri Dni Joannis Downe de Vtkynton mi^tis dict. dioc.
Dns Joannes Pillisworth cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Dni Wiłłmi Radcliff de Ordishall mi^tis dict. dioc.
Dns Joannes Backster cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Mri Edwardi Legh de Biguleye dict. dioc. armig^ꝰi
Dns Georgius Holme cestrien. dioc. ad titulū Dni Thome Standley de Hornbe mi^tis dict. dioc.

[74] PRESBRI.

Dns Petrus White cestrien dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Standish de Standish armig^{ⁿ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Willms Nycson cestrien dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Westbie cestrien. dioc. armig^{ⁿ}i.

Dns Radus Sympell cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Henrici Delves de Dodington mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Fischer cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Willmi Eccles ton de Eccleston armig^{ⁿ}i dict. dioc.

[74*d*] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS ꝑR CUTHBERTUS ꝑMISSIOÑ DIUINA CESTRIEN. EPŪS DIE SABBI IIIJ^{OR} TEMPORM̄ VIZ XIJ DIE MENSIS JUNII ANNO DNI MIĊĊMO QUINGEN^{MO} QUINQUAGESIMO SEPTIMO IN ECCLIA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. RITE ET ĊTIME CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

[1]Franciscus Forthwitt cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Tasker cestrien. dioc. accolit
Joannes Nutter cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Sleyne cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Bower cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robertus Brabenor cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Georgius Hesketh cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Henricus Cleyton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Harꝑ cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Cristoferus Thomson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Jacobus Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Henricus Craven cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Petrus Makynson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Woodis cestrien. dioc. accolit.

BENET.

[2]Jacobus Holte.
[2]Henricus Hope.

[75] SUBDIACONI.

Joannes Nutter cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Radcliff de Ordishall dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.
Joannes Bower cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Joannes Holmworth de Holmworth armig^{ri} dict. dioc.

---

[1] Against all the names from this point onwards is written in the margin 12*d*.

[2] No amount is entered in the margin against these two names.

Wiłłms Swetnā cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joannis Sauege de Frodsam dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Wiłłms Banke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Singleton de Broghton dict. dioc. armig$^{\prime}$i.

Joannes Chanteler cestrien. dioc ad ti^{m} Mri Riči Sutton de Sutton armig$^{\prime}$i dict. dioc.

Joannes Wildmā cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Causfeld de Tatam armig$^{\prime}$i dict. dioc.

Jacobus Shae cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Milonis Gerrard de Ince dict. dioc. armig$^{\prime}$i.

Henricus Craven cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joannes Bradell de Brockhoole dict. dioc. gen$^{\prime}$osi.

Wiłłms Sutton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joannis Danyell de Dersburie armig$^{\prime}$i dict. dioc.

Franciscus Forthwhatt cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Joannis Reydmayne de Thornton Ebor. dioc. ar.

Petrus Makynson ad titulū Robti Barton de Smethellis armig$^{\prime}$i dict. dioc.

Thurstanus Anderton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Anderton armig$^{\prime}$i dict. dioc.

Thomas Waringe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Edwardi Standisch de Standisch armig$^{\prime}$i dict. dioc.

Ricus Sleyne cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Thome Redisch armig$^{\prime}$i de Grapenhall dict. dioc.

[76] DIACONI.

Dns Hugo ap D'd ap Rice Bangorien dioc. ꝑ łras sui diocesani łtime dimiss. ad ti^{m} Rice ap Hugh Cayseapandith Bangorien dioc. ar.

Dns Thomas Betson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joannis Sauege de Frodsam mi^{tis} dict. dioct.

Dns Ričus Lowe dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Riči Broke de Norton dict. dioc. armig$^{\prime}$i.

Dns Radus Olton ad ti^{m} Mri Henrici Halsall de Halsall armig$^{\prime}$i dict. dioc.

PRESBŪRI.

Dns Joannes Lawton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joannis Downe de Vtkynton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Nyghtyngale cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Standisch de Standisch armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Holmes cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} egregii viri Dni Thome Standleye Dni Montegle dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Joannes Baxster cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Legh de Biguleys dict. dioc. armig^{ſ}i.

Dns Joannes Harebotell Couen. et Lich. dioc. ꝑ łras sui diocesani łtime dimiss. ad ti^{m} Wiłłmi nuꝑ Abbatis moñ de Merevall dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Pilsworth cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Radcliff mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[77] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS PR̃ CUTHBERTUS ꝑMISSION DIUINA CESTRIEN. EPŪS DIE SABBĪ IIIJ^{OR} TEMPORŪ VIZ. XVIIJ DIE MENSIS SEPTEMBERIS ANNO DNI MIĊĊMO QUINGEN^{MO} QUINQUAGESIMO SEPTIMO IN ECCĊIA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. RITE ET ĊTIME ORDINAUIT ET CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLITĪ.

Franciscus Heyle cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Wiłłms Longleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joħes Holzt cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Edwardus Holzt cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joħes Strete cestrien. dioc.
Joħes Emote.
Petrus Clayton.
Edwardus Coke.
Robtus Hoghton.
Wiłłms Prykett.
Mr Anthonius Mollenex cestrien. dioc.
[1]Joannes Daveson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[1]Joannes Estwich cestrien. dioc. ꝑ łras dispen^{cis} in festo Mathei xxj Septembris accolit.

[78] SUBDIACONI.

[2]Dns Henricus Clayton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulũ Wiłłi Radclyff de Urdeshall mi^{tis} cestrien. dioc.
Dns Joħes Woodes cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Richi Bolde de Bolde arm^{ri} dict. dioc.
Dns Joħes Tasker cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulũ Wiłłi Lyster de Mydob^{m} com. Ebor. arm^{ri}.
Dns Georgius Hesketh cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Petri Stanley de Bykerstath arm^{ri}.
Dns Petrus Clayton cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ dni Joħis Savage de Frodesham mi^{tis} dict dioc.

[1] No amount placed in margin against these two last names.
[2] The handwriting here changes.

Dns Christoferous Tomson cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Richi Asheton de Croston arm^{ri} dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Holzt cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Thome Holzt de Gristylhurst mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Braboner accolit cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Rici Hoghton de Lee mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Coke accolit cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ dni Petri Lye de Bradleye in com. Lanc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Richus Mydleton ad titulũ Dñi Johis Sauage mi^{tis} de Frodesham dict. dioc.

Dns Franciscus Heley cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Thome Holzt de Grystelhurst mi^{tis} dict. dioc

Dns Johes Emmote cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Richi Norton de Norton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Robtus Hoghton.

Willms Prykett cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulũ Ranulphi Brereton de Malpas arm^{ri} dict. dioc.

Joannes Estwich cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} p^{s}bend. sui de [*blank*] Menemeñ dioc. in festo Mathei xxj Septembris u^{s}t't^{9} dispensac^{9} subdiac.

[79] DIACONI.

Dns Henricus Crauen.

Dns Johes Wyldeman cestrien. dioc. subdiacon. ad titulum Mgri Robti Cauisfyld de Tatam arm^{ri}.

Dns Elizeus Walwarke cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Dni Thorne Holzt de Grystelhurst milite dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Nutter cestrien. dioc. subdiacon. ad titulũ Willmi Radely [*Radcliffe*] de Vrdeshall mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Richus Slayñ cestrien. dioc. subdiacoñ ad titulũ Thome Redyshe Arm^{ri} dicte dioc.

Dns Thurstanus Anderton cestrien. dioc. subdiacoñ ad titulũ Petri Anderton armigeri.

Dns Thoms Warynge cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Edwardi Standyshe de Standyshe Arm^{ri} dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Shawe cestrien. dioc. subdiacoñ ad titulũ Milonis Gerrarde de Ince arm^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Maykenson cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Robti Barton arm^ri^ dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Estwich cestrien. dioc. p̄ ltras dispensacoīs xxij^o^ Septembris diac. ad ti^m^ p⸗bend^9^ sui de [*blank*] Menemen dioc.

[80] PRESBRI.

Dns Richus Lowe ad ti^m^ Mri Rici Brook de Norton dict. dioc armig⸗i.

Dns Radulphus Olton cestrien. dioc. diacoñ ad titulũ Henrici Halsall de Halsall in com. Lanc. Arm^ri^ etc.

Dns Thomas Betson diaconus ad titulũ Johis Sauege de Fradshm mi^tis^.

Dns Edwardus Bride Carlien. dioc. diac. p̄ ltras sui diocesani ltīe dimiss^9^ ad ti^m^ Rici Saghwell infra comitat. Westm̃land armig⸗i.

[80d] [1]ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS ꝑR CUTHBERTUS ꝑMISSIOÑ DIUINA CESTRIEN. EPŪS DIE SABBĪ IN QUO CANTATUR SCĪEN. VIZ XXVJ^TO DIE MENSIS MART. ANNO D̄NI MIL̄L̄MO QUINGEN^MO QUINQUAGESIMO OCTAVO IN ECCL̄IA SUA CATH. CESTRIEN. RITE ET L̄TIME CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT̄.

Ricus Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Petrus Fowler cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[2]Jacobus Geste cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Forstar cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Willms Keye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Eyton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Baxter cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Burton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Fairclogh cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[2]Cristoferus Terne Couen. et Lich. dioc. accolit.
Jacobus Leyke cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Rastendale cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[81] Jacobus Derwen cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Strongenthearme cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Petrus Markland cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Rogerus Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Willms Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Willms Warde, Herfordien dioc.
Percivellus Gowburn cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thomas Holme cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Willms Cowper cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Joannes Bekerstaff cestrien. dioc. accolit.

---

[1] The original scribe here takes up the pen again.
[2] In margin is written *Nota non solvit.*

SUBDIACONI.

Wiłłms Longleye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Longleye de Aygecroft mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Wiłłms Cowp cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Joannis Flettwood de Penworthm armig$^{\prime}$i dict. dioc.

Wiłłms Keye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulũ Mri Petri Leyceter de Tableye armig$^{\prime}$i dict. dioc.

Ricus Shae cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Joannis Shawe de Hethchernoke gen$^{\prime}$osi dict. dioc.

Henricus Barlowe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Alex. Barlowe de Barlowe armig$^{\prime}$i dict. dioc.

Nicolaus Ledsam cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Georgii Raynscroft [*Ravenscroft*] de Brerton [*Bretton*] armig$^{\prime}$i Assaueñ dioc.

Hugo Jonson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Ranulphi Maynwaringe de Caringham armig$^{\prime}$i dict. dioc.

Ricus Eyton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Dni Johis Sauege de Frodsam militis dict. dioc.

Ricus Rostendale cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Brookis de Norton armig$^{\prime}$i dict. dioc.

Robtus Blackshae cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Philippi Maynwaringe de Pever gen$^{\prime}$osi dict. dioc.

Wiłłms Hornbie cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Georgii Newsom de Plumton armig$^{\prime}$i dict. dioc.

Joannes Holte cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Hamonis Dichfeld de Dichfeld armig$^{\prime}$i dict. dioc.

Alanus Lutwich Herefordieñ dioc. accolit per [*litteras*] sui diocesani łtime dimis. ad ti^{m} Rici Lutwich de terris suis ad valorem quinque librarum annuatim.

Robtus Forstar cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Johis Shawe de Chernoke dict. dioc. gen$^{\prime}$osi.

Ricus Gregorie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłms Hyde de Urmiston armig$^{\prime}$i dict. dioc.

Joannes Strett cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Bolde armig$^{\prime}$i dict. dioc.

Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. accolit [*ad titulum*] Mri Rolandi Standleye militis dict. dioc.

Joannes Baxster cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Legh de Biguleye armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dauid Price Assauen dioc. ꝑ ł̃ras sui diocesani ł̃tie dimiss.

[82] Joannes Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Moston ciuit^{is} cestrien. dict. dioc. gen^{s}osi.

Thomas Jevans cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Ranulphi Cleyton de Thelwall gen^{s}osi dict. dioc.

Jacobus Leyke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Philippi Egerton de Olton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Cristoferus Terne Couen. et Lich. dioc. ꝑ ł̃ras sui diocesani dimiss. ad ti^{m} quinque librarum de terris et tenementis Henrici Stafford armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Petrus Markland cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Riĉi Aschton de Croston armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

[1]Joannes Fairclogh cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Riĉi Mollenex mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

[83] [Blank].

[84] DIACONI.

Dns Joannes Tasker cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Lister de Medoppe Ebor. dioc. armig^{s}i.

Dns Henricus Cleyton . . . [?] cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Radcliff de Ordissall mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Cristoferus Thomson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Riĉi Aschton armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Cleyton cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Joħis Sauege mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Bankis cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Singleton de Broghton armig^{s}i dict. dioc.

---

[1] After this follows the name *Nicolaus Newbolt* erased, and over it *Nota revectus*, and also the following also erased, *Will'ms Warde Herefordien dioc. per litteras sui diocesani legitime dimiss' ad titulum Rici Lawleye Couen. et Lich. dioc. tunc exaiatus Dno Epo revectus est.*

Dns Willms Swetnam cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Joannes Sauege de Fradsam mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Medilton cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Joannis Sauege de Frodsam mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Dauid Tonge cestrien dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Laurencii Chantrell de Bache dict. dioc. armigꝯi.

Dns Willms Prekett cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Ranulphi Brerton de Malpas armigꝯi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Jacson cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Standleye de Bekerstaff armigꝯi dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Cooke cestrien. dioc. subdiaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Legh mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

PRESBRI.

Dns Joannes Wildman cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Causfeld de Tatam armigꝯi dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Maykynson nre [?] cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Barton de Smethellis armigꝯi dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Chantler cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Sutton de Sutton dict. dioc. armigꝯi.

Dns Christoferus Anderton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Anderton de Anderton armigꝯi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Waring cest. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Standish armigꝯi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Sleyne cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Redisch armigꝯi dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Shawe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Milonis Gerrard de Ince armigꝯi dict. dioc.

Dns Georgius Hesketh cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Standleye de Bekerstaff armigꝯi dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Woodis cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Bolde de Bolde armigꝯi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Lewis Herfordien dioc. diaconus p tras sui diocesani ttie dimiss. ad ti^{m} quinque marcarum legalis monet^{9} Anglie annualis redditis Thome Riddleye in comitat. Salopie genꝯosi.

[85] Dns Joannes Haberleye Herfordieñ dioc. diaconus ꝑ ꝗras sui diocesanī ꝗtime dimiss. ad tim quinque librarum de terris et tenementis Johis Norniecott de Twiford dict. dioc. gen.

Dns Willms Churchmā Herfordieñ dioc. ꝑ ꝗras sui diocesani dimiss. ad tim quinque marcarum annualis reditis de terris et tenementis ꝑ Edwardum More [?] dict. dioc. gen⸗os. concess.

Dns Robtus Hoghton.

[85*d*] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS IN XP̃O PR̃ CUTHERTUS ꝑMISSIOÑ DIĀ CESTRIEÑ EPŪS DIE SABB̃I IN VIGILIA PASCHE ANNO DÑI MIĹĹMO QUINGEN^MO^ QUINQUAGESIMO OCTAVO IN ECCĹIA SUA CATH̃ CESTRIEÑ. RITE ET ĹTIME CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT̃.

Adamus Wood cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Hugo Brekell cestrien. dioc accolit.
Wiłłms Warde cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Hargreaue cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[86*d*] SUBDIACONI.

Petrus Fowler cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Mri Edwardi Standleye de Yowloe gen⸗osi dict. dioc.
Hugo Brekell cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Dni Thome Hesketh militis dict. dioc.
Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Venerabilis viri Mri Johis Sauege de Frodsam mi^tis^ dict. dioc.
Joannes Harper cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Mri Joannis Danyell de Dersburie armig⸗i dict. dioc.
Perciuellus Golbron cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m^ Magr̃i Henrici Halsall de Halsall armig⸗i dict. dioc.
Joannes Hogeson cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Oliueri Medilton in comitat. Westmorland armig⸗i dict. dioc.

[87*d*] DIACONI.

Dns Wiłłms Keye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri. Petri Leycetur de Tapleye armig⸗i dict. dioc.
Dns Robtus Forstar cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Johis Shae de Chernoke gen⸗osi dict. dioc.
Dns Wiłłms Longleye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m^ Mri Robti Longleye de Ayghcrofte mi^tis^ dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Holte cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Hamonis Dichfeld gen⸗osi dict. dioc.

Dns Cristoferus Terne Couen et Lich. dioc. ꝑ ł̃ras sui diocesani ł̃tĩe dimiss. ad titulum Dni Henrici Stafford de terris et tenementis suis ad valorem v^{li} annuatim.

Dns Thomas Evans cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Ranulꝑhi Cleyton de Thelwall gen⸗osi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Shae cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Johis Shawe de Hethchernoke gen⸗osi dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Markland cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Aschton de Croston gen⸗osi dict. dioc.

Dns D'd' ap Rice Assapheñ dioc. ꝑ ł̃ras sui diocesani ł̃gtĩe dimiss. ad ti^{m} venerabilis viri Dni Johis Salisburie de Llewin Assaphen dioc.

[88] Dns Ricus Gregorie cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Wiłłmi Hide de Ormiston gen⸗osi dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Eyton cestrien. dioc. venerabilis viri Mri Joannis Sauege de Frodsam mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Fayrclogh cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Mollenex de Sefton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Nicolaus Ledsam cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Georgii Raynscrofte de Bretton armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Cowper cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joannis Fletwood de Penworthm armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Baxster cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Edwardi Legh de Biguleye armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Barlowe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Alexandri Barlowe armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Blagkshae cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Philippi Maynwaringe de Pev^{or} armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Hugo Jonson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Ranulphi Maynwaringe de Caringehm armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Johes Strete cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} venerabilis viri Mri Rici Bolde de Bolde in Com. Lanc. Armig⸗i dict. dioc

Dns Wiłłms Hornbie cestrien. dioc. ad [*titulum*] Mri Georgii Newsome de Plumton ar dict. dioc.

[88*d*] PRESBRI.

Dns Wiłłms Bankis cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Riči Singleton de Broghton armigłi dict. dioc. ad annualem redditum quinque marcarum de terris et tenementis suis.

Dns Joannes Tasker cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Lister de Medope Eboraceñ dioc. armigłi.

Dns Petrus Cleyton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} venerabilis viri Mri Johis Sauege de Frodsam mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Dauid. Tonge cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Laurencii Chantrell de Bache genłosi dict. dioc.

Dns Edwardus Cooke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} venerabilis viri Mri Petri Legh de Bradleye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Prekett cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Ranulphi Brerton de Malpas armigłi dict. dioc.

[89] ORDINES ĈÑALES REŬENDUS IN XP̄O PR̄ CUTHBERTUS ꝑMISSIOÑ DIĀ CESTRIEÑ EPŪS DIE SABBĪ QUATUOR TEMPORŬ VIZ VJ^{TO} DIE MENSIS JUNII AÑO DÑI MILL^{o} QŬIGEÑ^{o} QUĪQUAGESIMO OCTAVO IN ECCL̄IA SUA CATH. CESTRIEÑ RITE ET L̄GTIE CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Willms Massie cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Georgius Rowleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Hamo Hide cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Reginaldus Standleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Barker cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Gilbertus Rigbe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Franciscus Garside cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Thoms Hoghton cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Nicholaus White cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Rogerus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. accolit.
[1]Johes Quippe cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Scolfeld cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Michaell Battie cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Edwardus Whitell cestrien. dioc accolit.
Joannes Hall cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Milo Greneld cestrien. dioc accolit.

SUBDIACONI.

Dauid Lloid Meneuen dioc. ꝑ ltras sui diocesani ltīe dimiss. ad ti^{m} Mri Willmi Gerrard civitatis Cestrie. gen⸗osi cestrien. dioc.

Ricus Hargreue cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} burgeñ ville vici Malbane [*Nantwich*] dict. dioc.

Hamo Hide cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulū Mri Robti Hide de Northburie armig⸗i dict. dioc.

[1] In margin is written "*non comparuit nec consecrutus est.*"

Nicholaus Newbert cestrien. [*dioc.*] accolit ad titulũ Mri Georgii Raviscroft de Brittaine [*Bretton*] armigꝰi cestrieñ dioc.

Thoms Hoghton cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulũ Mri Johis Bromley de Basforde armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Jacobus Gest cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Hocknell de Hocknell armigꝰi dict. dioc.

[1]Nicolaus White cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Rixton de Sonkie in comitatu Lanc. gñosi dict. dioc.

Ricus Hackney cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Dauenport de Dauenport armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Gilbtus Rigbye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Henrici Banester de Banke armigꝰi in Com. Lanc. dict. dioc.

Thomas Holidaye cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Laurencii Swetnam de Somford armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Robtus Barker cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Wesbie in Comitt. Lanc. armigeri.

[90] Reginaldus Standley cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Legh de Lyme mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Milo Grenold cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Francisci Tunstall de Thurland armigꝰi dict. dioc.

[1]Robtus More cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Joannis More de Bankehowse armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Willms Warde cestrien. dioc. accolite ad ti^{m} Mri Joannis Salisburie de Llanelwaye Assaueñ dioc. mi^{tis}.

Michaell Bate cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Francisci Tunstall de Thurland armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Adam Wood cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulũ Mri Rogeri Bradshae de Haye armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Jacobus Derwen cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Rici Mollenex de Sefton mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Edwardus Whitell cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Anderton de Anderton Forth armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Petrus Ridar cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^{m} Mri Joannis Aschton de Aston armigꝰi dict. dioc.

---

[1] In margin is written "*nota non solvit in toto.*"

[2] Instead of the customary xij^{d} against this name is written v^{d}.

[90*d*] DIACONI.

Dns Joannes Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Moston de Moston in comit. Flint Assaueñ dioc. armig^{ſ}i.

Dns Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Rolandi Standleye de Hoghton [*Hooton*] dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Petrus Fowler cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Standleye de Flynt ar. Assaueñ dioc.

Dns Hugo Brekell cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Dni Thome Hesketh de Rufford mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Leyke cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Phĩ Egerton de Olton militis dict. dioc.

Dns Franciscus Heyley cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Thome Holte de Gristelhurst in com̄ Lanc. mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Joħis Sauege mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joħes Harp cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad [*titulum*] Mri Joħis Daniell de Dersburrie armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Persivallus Gowburn cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Henrici Halsall de Halsall armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

[91*d*] PRESBRI.

Dns Xpoferus Terne Couen. Lich. et dioc. ꝑ łras sui diocesani łtĩe dimiss. ad ti^{m} Mri Henrici Stafford de terris suis de Cawors dict. dioc. ad valorẽ v^{li} annuatim ꝑcip.

Dns Ricus Shae cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Joħis Shae de Hethernoke dict. dioc. gen^{ſ}osi.

Dns Thomas Evans cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Ranulphi Cleyton de Thelwall gen^{ſ}osi dict. dioc.

Dns Cristoferus Thomson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m}. Mri Rici Aschton de Croston dict. dioc. gen^{ſ}osi.

Dns Wiłłms Hornbie cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Georgii Newton [*for Newsom*] de Plumpton armig^{ſ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Forstar cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Johis Shae de Hethcharnoke dict. dioc. gen⸗osi.

Dns Joannes Baxter cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Legh de Biguley armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Blakshae cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Philippi Maynwaringe de Pev^{or} armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Hugo Jonson cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Ranulphi Maynwaringe de Carington armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Cowp cestrien. dioc. ad titulum Mri Johis Fletwood de Penworthm̄ dict. dioc.

Dns Nicolaus Ledsam cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Georgii Raynscroft de Bretton dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Clapam cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Radcliff de Ordissall dict. dioc. mi^{tis}.

Dns Johes Holte cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad titulũ Mri Hamonis Dichefeld de Dichfeld armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Kay cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad titulũ Mri Petri Leycestar de Tabley armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Midelton cestrien. dioc. ad tit^{m} Mri Johes Sauedge de Fradsm̄ milit. dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Gregorie cestrien. dioc. diaconus ad ti^{m} Mri Wiłłmi Hide de Urmston armig⸗i in comitatu Lanc. dict. dioc.

Dns Wiłłms Langley cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Longley de Agecrofte militis dict. dioc.

Dns Rice Pers Assaueñ dioc. p łras sui diocesani łtĩe dimiss. ad ti^{m} Dauid Evans de Demcheon [?] dict. dioc. gen⸗osi.

Dns Petrus Markland cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Ricardi Aschton de Croston armig⸗i dict. dioc.

[1]Dns Joannes Strett cestrien. dioc. ad titulũ Mri Ricĩ Bolde de Bolde armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Henricus Barlowe cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Alexandri Barlowe armig⸗i dict. dioc.

Dns Xpoferus Proctor cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Robti Cansfeld dict. dioc. gen⸗osi.

---

[1] In margin is written "*non comparuit non consecrat'*."

[93] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS PR̃ CUTHBERTUS ꝑMISSIOÑ DIUINA CESTRIEÑ EPŬS DIE SABBĬ IIIJ^OR TEMPORŬ POST FESTUM EXALTACIŌIS SC̃TE CRUCIS VIZ XXIIIJ^TE DIE MENSIS SEPTEMRIS ANNO DÑI MIĹĹMO QUINGEN^MO QUINQUAGESIMO OCTAVO IN ECCĹIA SUA CATH^S CESTRIEÑ RITE ET ĹTIĒ CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLITE.

Thomas Bulcoke cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ricus Winstandleye cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ranulphus Swetnam cestrien dioc. accolit.
Robtus Radcliff cestrien. dioc accolit.
Willms Barker cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Laurencius Speyke cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Edwardus ꝑkill cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Matheus Dawson cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Robtus Smyth cestrien. dioc. accolit.
Ranulphus Melington cestrien. dioc. accolit.

[94] SUBDIACONI.

Georgius Rowleye cestrien. dioc. accolit. ad ti^m Mri Caroli Maynwaringe de Croxton dict. dioc.
Willms Gibson Couen. et Lich. dioc. ꝑ łras sui diocesani łtime dimiss ad ti^m Mri Thome Rowde armig^ri cestrien. dioc.
Ranulphus Melington cestrien. dioc. accolit ad ti^m Mri Thome Danyell de Oů Tableye armig^ri dict. dioc.
Ricus Winstandleye cestrien. dioc. accolite ad ti^m Mri Thome Winstandley de Winstandley armig^ri dict. dioc.
Rogerus Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m.
Robtus Scofeld cestrien. dioc. ad ti^m Dni Willmi Radcliff mi^tis de Ordishall dict. dioc.
[1]Joannes Qwippe cestrieñ dioc. accolit ad ti^m Dni Thome Hesketh de Rufford mi^tis dict. dioc.
Thoms Strongeitharme cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tit^m Mri Willmi Leverseye de Wholocke cestrien. dioc.

[1] In margin is "*nota quod titulus non est sufficiens.*"

Edwardus Bowlinge Eboř dioc. accolit. ꝑ ꝓras sui diocesani ꝓgtiē dimiss. ad tim Dni Georgii Vernō de Haddon mitis.

Joannes Hall cestrien. dioc. accolit ad titulum Mri Willmi Dampte de Dramall mitis dict. dioc.

Laurencius Speyke cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Riči Aschton de Whalley armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Ranulphus Swetnam cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Joannis Dampte de Dampte, ar. dict. dioc.

[95] DIACONI.

Dns Michaell Batie cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad tim Mri Francisci Townstall de Thurland armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Dns Reginaldus Standleye cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Petri Legh de Lyme mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Hoghton cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Joannis Bromleye de Basford ar. dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Darwen cestrien. dioc. ad tim Dni Riči Mollenex de Sefton mitis dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Hogeson cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Oliueri Medilton armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus Barker cestrien. dioc. accolit ad tim Mri Joannis Westbie de Molbrik armigꝰi dict. dioc.

[1]Dns Robtus More cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Joannis More de Banke howse armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Dns David Lloid Meneueñ dioc. ꝑ ꝓras sui diocesani ꝓtime dimiss. ad tim Mri Willmi Gerrard armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Dns Gilbertus Rigbe cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Henrici Banester armigꝰi dict. dioc.

Dns Thomas Holidaye cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Laurencii Swetnam de Somꝰford ar. dict. dioc.

Dns Adamus Wood cestrien. dioc. ad tim Mri Rogeri Bradshae de Hagh ar. dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Hargreue.

Dns Robtus Debanke Couen et Lich. dioc. ꝑ ꝓras sui diocesani ꝓtīe dimiss. ad tim Mri Thome Witington de Newborde [?] dict. dioc.

---

[1] Again the sum entered against the name is only vd instead of the usual xijd, and above the entry is written in a different hand *artum magister*.

Dns Ricus Hackneye cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Joannis Dampte de Dampte armig^{ꝰ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Nicꝫus Newporte cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Georgii Raynscroft ar. dict. dioc.

[1]Dns Nicolaus White cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Thome Rixton de Sonkie dict. dioc. gen^{ꝰ}os.

Dns Jacobus Gest cestrien. dioc. subdiac. ad ti^{m} Mri Petri Hocknell de Hocknell armig^{ꝰ}i dict. dioc.

[96] PRESB̄RI.

[2]Dns Petrus Jacson cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Rolandi Standley de Hoton dict. dioc.

Dns Petrus Fowler cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Edwardi Standleye de Flynt armig^{ꝰ}i Assaueñ dioc.

Dns Ricus Sutton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Joꝫis Sauege de Frodsam mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Dauid. Price Assaueñ dioc. ꝑ ꝫras sui diocesani ꝫtime dimiss. ad ti^{m} Mri Joꝫis Salusburie de Lloenneye mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

Dns Joannes Whitfeld cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Wiꝫmi Moston de Flynt armig^{ꝰ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Wiꝫms Swetnam cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Joannis Sauege mi^{tis} de Frodsam dict. dioc.

Dns Morganus ap Richard Bangorieñ dioc. ꝑ ꝫras sui diocesani ꝫtime dimiss. ad ti^{m} Mri Elecei ap Moris armig^{ꝰ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Leyke cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Philippi Egerton mi^{tis} de Olton dict. dioc.

[3]Dns Joannes Strett cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{m} Mri Ricĩ Bolde armig^{ꝰ}i dict. dioc.

Dns Ricus Eyton cestrien. dioc. diac. ad ti^{m} Mri Joannis Sauege de Frodsam mi^{tis} dict. dioc.

---

[1] Against this name is only entered the sum v^{d}, and against the next name no amount at all.

[2] Against this name and all the rest of the priests, in addition to the xij^{d} an amount of xx^{d} is also entered in the margin.

[3] Below is added, *nota non solvit quia ventue*[?] *consecracion' quod antea recussat*[?].

[97] ORDINES GEÑALES REUERENDUS [IN XPO] THOMAS ꝑMISSIOÑ DIUINA SODOREÑ EPUS EX SPECIALI LICENTIA RĒDI CONFRIS SUI CUTHBERTI ꝑMISSIOÑ DIUINA CESTRIEÑ EPI DIE SABBĪ IIIJ^{or} TEMPORV POST FESTUM LUCIE VIRGINE VIZ. XVIJ DIE MENSIS DECEMBRIS AŌ DÑI 1558 IN ECCLIA ꝑOCH DE PRESTON DICT. CESTRIEÑ. DIOC. RITE ET LTIME CELEBRAUIT.

ACCOLIT.

Nicolaus Troughton cestrien. dioc.
Johēs Backhouse cestrien. dioc.
Lionelus Jackson cestrien. dioc.
Beuis Katarall cestrien. dioc.
Thoms Wawne cestrien. dioc.
Hugo Anderton cestrien. dioc.
Robtūs Pendilton cestrien. dioc.
Robt. Whitlinge cestrien. dioc.

[97*d*] SUBDIAC.

Nic. Troughton cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{lu} Antonij Huddelston in com. Cumbrie armig^{r} cestrien. dioc.

Robtus Radcliffe cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{lu} dñi Willi Ratcliffe mil' in com. Lanc. dict. dioc.

Thoms Bulcocke cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{lu} Lawrenti Townley de Barnsted in com. Lanc. armig^{r}.

Willūs Barker cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{lu} dñi Thome Stanley dñi Mountegle in com. Lanc.

Matheus Dawson cestrien. dioc. at ti^{lu} Johis Hudson in com. Lanc. gñosi.

Johes Backhouse cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{lu} Thome Parker in com. Lanc. gñosi.

Thoms Holme ad ti^{lu} Edwarde Holme de Mayghull in com. Lanc. armig^{r}.

Edwardus ꝑker cestrien. dioc. ad ti^{lu} Johis Sothworthe in com. Lanc. mite cestrien. dioc.

[98] SUBDI[ACONI].

[No entries under this heading.]

[98*d*] . . . . .[1] stren. dioc. diac. . . . . .[1] ffe de Ordsall in com. Lanc.

. . . . .[1] peyke [? *Speyke*] cestren. dioc. diac. ad ti^lu^ Ricĩ . . . . . halley in com. Lanc. armig^r^ cestren. dioc.

. . . . .[1] enold cestren. dioc. diac. ad ti^lu^ ve^lis^ viri Franscĩ Tunstall de Thurslande armig^r^.

Dns Ranulphus Milington cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ ve^lis^ viri Mri Thome Daniell de Tabley in com. Cestrie armig^r^.

Dns Johes Hall cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ Willmi Dampt de Bromall in com. Cestrie mit^e^ dict. dioc.

[99] DIACONI.

[No entries under this heading].

[99*a*] PRESBRI.

. . .[1] Nic̃ White cestren. dioc. at ti^lu^ ve^lis^ [*blank*] Mri Thome Rixton de Sonkie armig^r^ cestren. dioc.

Dns Thom̃s Besbrowne cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ ve^lis^ viri Laurent' Leace in com. Lanc. gn̄os cestren. dioc.

Dns Thom̃s Hoghton cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ Johis Bromley de Basford armig^r^ cestren. dioc.

Dns Nic̃ Newporte cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ ve^lis^ viri Georgij Rainscroft de Britayne [*Bretton*] armig^r^ cestren. dioc.

Dns Jac^s^ Gest cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ Mri Petri Hocknell de Hocknell in com. Cestrie armig^r^.

Dns Johes Fayrcloghe cestren. dioc. at ti^lu^ Mri Ricĩ Molynex de Sefton mil' in com. Lanc. cestren. dioc.

Dns Jac' Hargreues cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ burgeñ ville Vici Malbani cestren. dioc.

Dns Adamus Wood cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ ve^lis^ viri Mri Rogeri Bradshae de Hay.

Dns Robtūs Barker cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ Johis Westby in com. Lanc. armig^r^ cestren. dioc.

---

[1] Corner of leaf missing.

Dns Michaelus Battie cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ Mri Franscisci Tunstall de Tunstall de Tunstall [*sic*] armig^r^ cestren. dioc.

Dns Reginaldus Stanley cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ ve^lis^ viri Petri Leghe de Lyme cestren. dioc.

Dns Johes Hodgson cestren. ad ti^lu^ Dni Oliui Midelton in com. Cumbland armig^r^.

[100] PRESBRI.

Dns Dauid ap Rice assaphen dioc. p łras sui diocesani łgtie dimiss' ad ti^lu^ Mri Johis Salisburie de Lloenye [?] dict. dioc. mite.

Dns P'siuellus Golborne cestren. dioc ad ti^lu^ Mri Henrici Halsall de Halsall in com. Lanc. armig^r^ dict. dioc.

Dns Thoms Jackson cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ Petri Stanley de Cunscathe [?] in com. Lanc. armig^r^ dict. dioces.

Dns Gilbtus Rigby cestren. dioc ad ti^lu^ Henrici Banestre de Banke in com. Lanc. armig^r^ dict. dioc.

Dns Jacobus Darwyn cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ dni Rici Molinexe de Sefton in com. Lanc. mite dict. dioc.

Dns Hugo Brekill cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ Thome Heskethe de Rufford in com. Lanc. mite dict. dioc.

Dns Robtus More cestren. dioc. ad ti^lu^ Mri Johis More de Banke house armig^r^ dict. dioc.

[101] Blank.

[102] Blank.

[103] Blank.

[104] Blank.

INDEX.

A.

Abbeye, William, 35, 42
Acson, Thomas, 64, 65, 71, 73
Adam, William, 39, 45, 50, 56
Adamson, Nicholas, 30, 36
Adderton *and* Add'ton, *see* Atherton
Adshead, Reginald, 13
Alcocke (*Alcoke*), John, 74, 75, 79
Aldcrofte, Robert, 16
Aldersey (*Ald'rsey*), John, 8, 23
Alenbie (*Ala'be*), John, 58, 62, 63
Alexander, John, 18
Allyn, Richard, 5
Anderton (*And'rton*), Christopher, 101; Hugh, 113; Peter, 93, 96, 101, 107; Richard, 16, 23; Thurlstan, 90, 93, 96
Ap David (*D'd, Davia*), Humfrey, 39; Richard, 31
Ap Gruff (*? Griffiths*), William ap David, 31
Ap Hugh, Owen, 32; Rice, 93
Ap Jeun (Jeuan = Evan), Geoffry, 39; Hugh, 57, 58; Robert ap Tud', 31
Ap John, Robert, 85, 86
Ap Lewis (*Lewes*), Richard, 85, 86
Ap Ll'en (*Llewellyn*), David, 57, 58, 68, 78
Ap Me'd (*Meredydd*), Thomas, 31
Ap Moris, Elisha, 112
Ap Rice (*Ric*), David, 104, 115; Hugh ap David, 88, 93; John, 87; Lodowic, 39, 51, 67; Robert, 49, 54, 59
Ap Richard, Morgan, 112
Ap Robert (*Ap Rob't*), David ap John, 32; Philip, 74, 76; Rice, 52
Ap Willia', Roger, 51, 56
Appulton (*Apulton*), John, 39, 40
Archebolde (*Arch'bulde*), William, 53, 66
Arderne, Ra., 11; William, 5
Arshall, Thomas, 85
Asburner (*Astburn'*), Christopher, 42; John, 39, 40, 42, 46, 52
Ashburne, John, 35
Ashton (*Aschton, Asheton, Asshton*), Jo., 6; John, 84, 86, 87, 107; Ralph, 33, 41, 47, 75, 80; Richard, 8, 32, 34, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 46, 48, 71, 73, 77, 85, 96, 100, 104, 108, 109, 111, 114; Thomas, 56
Asshefeld, Humfrey, 40
Aston, Francis, 16; Hugh, 19; John, 82; Thomas, 4, 30, 37, 45, 51
Atherton (*Adderton, Add'ton*), John, 70, 77, 80
Audeleye, George, 65, 72
Awger, Robert, 19

B.

Backhouse, John, 113
Badnall, Thomas, 60
Balgye, Thomas, 75
Ball, Richard, 8; Thomas, 8
Bancroft, Robert, 53
Banes, Richard, 41
Banester (*Banestre*), Evan, 28, 34, 42; Henry, 107, 111, 115; Laurence, 29, 34, 42
Banke, William, 90, 93
Bankis (*Banks*), William, 100, 105
Barber (*Barbar, Barbor, Barbur*), Edmund, 81, 84, 87; John, 12; Thomas, 57, 65, 71, 73
Barker, Robert, 106, 107, 111, 114; William, 110, 113
Barlow (*Barlowe*), Alexander, 99, 104, 109; Henry, 99, 104, 109; Thomas, 74, 75, 79, 80
Barnes, Thomas, 88
Barneston, William, 8
Barrow (*Barrowe, Barroe*), Edward, 45; Richard, 8
Barton, Andrew, 69, 77, 80; Hugh, 71; John, 31; Robert, 93, 97, 101; Thomas, 31, 34, 42
Basnet, John, 6
Battie (*Bate, Batie, Batte*), Christopher, 57, 58, 62, 63; Michael, 106, 62, 107, 111, 115; Richard, 57, 59, 63
Bawdon, George, 85
Baxter (*Backster, Baxster*), John, 88, 90, 94, 98, 100, 104, 109
Baynes (*Beynes*), Christopher, 49, 54, 59, 62; John, 29, 36; Richard, 46, 52
Beckwithe, Christopher, 32
Bekerstaff, John, 98
Bekett, Edward, 34, 41, 47
Bell, James, 69, 70, 73, 77
Bennet, William, 21

Benson, Thomas, 57, 62, 63, 66
Berrington, William, 15
Besbrowne, Thomas, 114
Betson, Thomas, 90, 93, 97
Bird (*Birde*), Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Bangon, 33; Bishop of Chester, 33, 81; Richard, 22
Birkenhead, Henry, 8
Biron (*Beron, Biru'*), Christopher, 12; Humfrey, 57, 58, 65, 71
Birtles, John, 12
Blackburne, Humfrey, 16
Blackshaw (*Blackshae, Blayshae, Blakshae*), Robert, 99, 104, 109
Blaken, John, 57, 58, 62, 63
Blande, Edward, 33, 54, 55, 61
Blencowe, Richard, 40
Blomeleye, Edmund, 44, 50, 55, 60
Blundell (*Blondell, Blu'dell*), Henry, 40; Oliver, 57, 65, 77
Bochart, Thomas, 30, 36
Bolde, Richard, 50, 55, 60, 95, 99, 101, 104, 109, 112
Bollen, Hugh, 16
Bolton, Robert, 54, 58, 59, 65, 67, 72
Bonys, Richard, 33
Bordma' (*Bordman*), Edward, 39
Boste, John, 40, 46, 52
Bostocke, Henry, 16; John, 8; Ralph, 9, 15; Richard, 8; William, 16
Booth (*Boothe, Both, Bothe*), George, 34, 41, 47; John, 50, 55, 60, 70, 73, 75, 77, 79, 80; Thomas, 8; William, 16; Sir William, 3
Bouell (*Bovell*), Thomas, 39, 50, 55, 60
Bower, John, 92
Bowker, John, 8
Bowld, Peter, 21
Bowlinge, Edward, 111
Bowsher (*Bowissher, Bussher*), George, 33, 34, 38, 43
Brabenor (*Brabener*), Robert, 92, 96
Bradell, John, 93
Bradshae (*Bradshaw*), John, 53, 59, 66, 88; Roger, 107, 111, 114
Brassye, John, 23; Ralph, 19; Richard, 8
Brayne, Ralph, 18
Brekell (*Brekill*), Hugh, 103, 108, 115
Brekett (*Brekct*), John, 45, 48, 52
Brereton (*Breerton, Brerton*), George, 5; Ra., 8; Randell, 10; Sir Randell, 7; Ranulph, 76, 96, 101, 105; Richard, 4; Robert, 32; William, 14, 44, 51, 56
Bretland, John, 12
Bretten (*Breten*), Richard, 69, 70, 76
Brewen, John, 22; Ralph, 23
Bride, Edward, 97; John, 65, 68, 72
Brindill (*Brinhill*), William, 35, 43
Brindley, Thomas, 19
Brocke, Robert, 8
Brodhurste, Randle, 12
Brogh, *see* Burgh
Bromley (*Bromleye*), George, 81, 82, 84, 87; Hugh, 19; John, 107, 111, 114
Brooke (*Brook, Brookis, Brok, Broke, Brokis*), Hugh, 31, 36; Jo., 18; Richard, 88, 93, 97; Robert, 99; Thomas, 3
Broster, Edward, 12
Browam, John, 40
Browne, James, 16; John, 33, 75; Thomas, 8
Brydge, Robert, 13
Bryne, Robert, 39
Buckley, Richard, 32; Robert, 86
Bulcocke (*Bulcoke*), Thomas, 110, 113
Bulkley, William, 22
Bunbury, Thomas, 21
Burdma (*Burdman*), Alexander, 80; Edward, 41, 46, 48
Burges, Edward, 21; Robert, 29, 37; Thomas, 69, 74, 75, 79
Burgeyne (*Burgeyneye*), Nicholas, 74, 75, 79
Burgh (*Brogh*), Giles, 30, 36, 70, 76
Burroe, Edward, 51, 55
Bursleye, Gilbert, 44, 45, 50, 60
Burton, Alexander, 75; John, 16; Richard, 77, 98
Buskell, Giles, 44
Butler (*Butlor*), Nicholas, 35, 42
Butterfeld (*Boterfeld*), Robert, 34, 41, 47
Butterton (*Boterton*), Richard, 64, 69

C.

Calcott, Thomas, 8
Calveley (*Calverleye*), Sir George, 7; Hugh, 58, 76; James, 23
Cansfeld (probably *Causfeld, which see*); Robert, 70, 76, 109
Canterbury, Thomas, Archbishop of, 32
Carington, John, 30, 37
Carison, William, 9
Carter, John, 88
Cartwright (*Cartwrighte*), John, 81, 83, 86
Caterall (*Catrall, Katarall*), Bevis, 113; Thomas, 30, 36
Caterike, Anthony, 81, 84
Catton, (*Caton*), David, 30; John, 29, 35, 43
Causfeld (*Cauisfyld*), Robert, 93, 96, 101
Chantler (*Chanteler*), John, 90, 93, 101
Chantrell, Laurence, 101, 105
Chernoke, James, 40

Chesshire, William, 50, 55, 61
Chetam, John, 67
Cholmondeley (*Chomleye*), Sir Hugh, 7; Hugh, 75, 79
Chorlton, Alexander, 31; William, 49, 53, 59, 66
Churchma' (*Churchman*), William, 102
Clapham (*Clapam, Claph'm, Cleypam*), Henry, 109; William, 32, 45, 51, 55
Clayton (*Cleyton*), Henry, 92, 95, 100; Peter, 95, 100, 105; Randulph, 40, 47, 100, 104, 108
Clerke, Thomas, 29, 35, 43
Cliffe, Richard, 74-76, 79
Clogh, (*Clogh'*), William, 39, 40, 46
Clutton, Thomas, 18
Clyve, Richard, 76
Codsalffe, *see* Godsall
Coke, Edward, 95, 96; John, 49, 54, 60, 67
Coken (*Cokken*), William, 53, 58, 62, 63
Colly, William, 8
Coltman (*Coltma', Coltm'n*), William, 75, 82, 84
Comberall, Robert, 64
Conwaye, John, 51, 67
Cooke, Edward, 101, 105; John, 34
Copnall, John, 48, 52
Corbett, Andrew, 42
Corker (*Corken*), Nicholas, 69, 70, 73, 77
Cotes, George, Bishop of Chester, 81
Cotgreue, John, 49, 58, 71, 73
Cotton (*Coton*), David, 43; John, 15; Richard, 17
Coueras, William, 58
Coventrye, Richard, 21
Cowper (*Cowp'*), William, 98, 99, 104, 109
Cowpland (*Cowplande*), Nicholas, 44, 65-67
Cragge, John, 77
Craven (*Crauen*), Henry, 92, 93, 96
Crechiowe (*Critchley*), John, 81
Crewe, John, 18, 19
Croke, John, 41, 47
Crosbye, Hugh, 6; Thomas, 5
Crosse, Richard, 44, 50, 55, 60; William, 81, 83, 86
Curbishley (*Curbisshley*), Alexander, 6; Thomas, 12
Curwen, Thomas, 40, 46, 52; William, 50, 54, 60

D.

Dale, Geoffry, 81, 83, 86
Dampt *and* Dampte, *see* Davenport
Danbie, Christopher, 32
Daneson, *see* Daueson
Daniell (*Daneell, Danyell*), John, 5, 45, 51, 53, 56, 59, 67, 93, 103, 108; Thomas, 110, 114
Danolde, Robert, 90
Darwen (*Darwyn*), James, 111, 115
Dauis (*Davis*), Geoffry, 42
Davenport (*Davenporte, Dauenport, Dampt, Dampte*), Christopher, 11; Edmund, 53, 58, 66, 71; Hugh, 8, 22; John, 14, 58, 65, 72, 83, 86, 107, 111, 112; Ralph, 11; William, 10, 58, 66, 71, 111, 114
Daveson (*Daueson*), John, 95; William, 39, 40
Dawson, Matthew, 110, 113
De Devlecres (*Deulacres*), —, 86
De Merevall, —, 86, 94
Deane (*Dean*), Edward, 41, 47; Thomas, 16
Debanke, Robert, 111
Delves, Henry, 18, 91
Denbie (*Denbe*), Richard, 53, 58, 65, 71
Dench, Henry, 42
Dente, Henry, 35
Derwen, James, 98, 107
Deyne, Edward, 34
Dicanson, Christopher, 30, 36
Dichfeld (*Dichefeld*), Hamo, 99, 104, 109
Dicson, Adam, 37
Dokett, Anthony, 58, 62, 63
Dombell, John, 49, 54, 60, 67; Peter, 50, 54, 55, 60, 61, 67
Dombvill, John, 5
Dooe (*? Doe*), Thomas, 21
Doue (*Done*), Ralph, 22
Downe, John, 65, 72, 90, 94
Downes, Philip, 15; Reginald, 12; Roger, 11
Duckenfeild, William, 11
Dunbabyn, Richard, 6
Duncalf (*Du'calff*), Thomas, 12, 65, 71, 73
Dutton, John, 3; Peter, 30, 32, 37; Ralph, 7

E.

Eaton, John, 16, 23
Eccleston, Thomas, 40, 46, 50, 55, 59, 61, 66, 72; William, 91
Eckersall, Peter, 74
Edwardes, John, 86
Egerton (*Eg'ton*), John, 8, 22; Philip, 70, 77, 82, 100, 108, 112; Sir Ralph, 17; Sir Richard, 22

Elcocke (*Ellcocke, Elcoke*), Francis, 12; Ralph, 30, 36
Eltonheed (*Eltonherd*), Henry, 53, 59, 66, 72
Emmote (*Emote*), John, 95, 96
Estwich, John, 95-97
Evans, David, 109; Thomas, 104, 108
Ewley, John, 6
Eyre (*Eyer, Heye, Heyer, Heyre*), Anthony, 64, 70, 73; Henry, 81, 83, 87; Hugh, 64, 70, 73; Laurence, 39, 45, 51, 61; William, 8, 49, 58, 66, 72
Eyton, Matthew, 81, 82, 84; Richard, 98, 99, 104, 112

F.

Facete, Facett, Faysett, *see* Fawcett
Fairclogh (*Fayrclogh, Fayrcloghe*), John, 98, 100, 104, 114
Fallowes (*Falowis, Phallowes*), Edward, 30, 37; John, 12
Fawcett *Facete, Facett, Faucett, Faysett*), John, 49, 54, 59, 62
Fayrchild (*Fayrchilde*), Thomas, 45, 51, 56
Fayrhurst, Roger, 50, 59, 67
Ferrar, William, 23
Filkyn, Peter, 8
Fischer, John, 91
Fitton, Edward, 31, 32, 35, 36, 42, 45, 51, 53, 55, 59, 66; Hugh, 16; John, 32; Thomas, 11; William, 44, 45, 51, 55; *see also* Fytton
Flecher, Robert, 21
Fleming (*Flemyng*), Hugh, 30, 36
Fletwood (*Flettwood*), John 99, 104, 109
Forstar, Robert, 98, 99, 103, 109
Forthwitt (*Forthwhatt*), Francis, 92, 93
Foulshurst (*Fullses*), Robert, 18
Fowler, Peter, 98, 103, 108, 112
Foxe, James, 39; Ralph, 81, 83, 86
Foxley, William, 6
Frank (*Franke, Frannkie*), Leonard, 75; Marmaduke, 62, 63, 66, 70, 75, 76
Frere, John, 39, 45, 48, 52
Frigilton (*Frigilto*), George, 35, 42
Frodsham, William, 23
Fullershurst, Thomas, 48, 52, 69, 77
Fullses, *see* Foulshurst
Fulthroppe, Thomas, 31, 36
Fytton, Sir Edward, 10

G.

Garside, Francis, 106
Gasken, Marmaduke, 29, 36
Gee, William, 74
Gelebrond (*Gelebronde, Gelibrond*), Edmund, 54, 59, 67; Edward, 49, 54, 59, 67; Nicholas, 85, 89; Richard, 89
Gerrard (*Gerrarde*), Miles, 83, 86, 93, 97, 101; Richard, 23; William, 106, 111
Gest (*Geste*), James, 98, 107, 112, 114
Gibson, John, 41, 46, 52; Richard, 30, 36; Roger, 32; William, 110
Gill, Charles, 31, 36
Gilpen, Ranulph, 63, 66, 72
Glegge, Morgan, 9; William, 21
Glover, Henry, 21
Glyn, Edmund, 31
Godsall (*Godsalffe, Godshalffe*), Richard, 57, 62, 63, 67
Golborne (*Golbron, Gowburn*), Percival, 98, 103, 108, 115
Grange, John, 12
Granta (*Grantham*), Richard, 6
Green (*Greene, Grene, Grenes*), John, 35, 42; Ranulph, 74, 76; Robert, 39, 54, 60, 66; Roger, 15; Thomas, 83, 87
Greenacres (*Grenacars, Grenegars*), Richard, 53, 60, 66
Greenhead (*Grenheed*), *Greneheed, Grenhood, Grynhoode*), Richard, 63, 66, 72
Gregorie, John, 33, 34, 41, 47; Richard, 99, 104, 109
Gregg, Ralph, 6
Grenold (*Greneld*), Miles, 106, 107, *and* probably on 114
Griffyn, John, 18
Grimesdich (*Grymisdiche*), John, 6; Thomas, 5
Grosvenor (*Grosvener, Grauenor*), John, 8; Richard, 8; Thomas, 7, 75, 79
Gruff (*? Griffiths*), Thomas, 52
Grynhoode, *see* Greenhead

H.

Haberleye, John, 102
Hackney (*Hackneye*), Richard, 107, 112
Hall, John, 5, 106, 111, 114; Richard, 34, 38, 43; Robert, 34, 41, 47; Thomas, 23
Halsall, Cuthbert, 90; Henry, 53, 59, 65, 67, 71, 77, 90, 93, 97, 103, 108, 115; Robert, 40, 46, 52
Halstide, John, 50; Oliver, 50
Hampson, Hugh, 16
Hancock (*Hancoke*), Robert, 75, 82, 84
Hancockson Robert, 69

Hanforth, Nicholas, 12
Hankie, John, 8
Hanm' (*Hanmer*), 54, 59
Harbotell (*Harebotell*), John, 86, 94
Harden, *see* Hawarden
Hargreaue (*Hargreue, Hargreues*), James, 114; Richard, 103, 106, 111
Harper (*Harp'*), Edward, 5; John, 92, 103, 108; Thomas, 6
Harrall (*Harall*), William, 33, 41, 47
Hasilhurste, John, 32
Hassall, Richard, 18
Hatton, Augustine, 69, 74, 75, 79; John, 16; Laurence, 6
Hawarden (*Harden*), John, 30, 35, 36
Hawes (*Hayes*), John, 5
Hawt, John, 43
Heath, John, 8
Helde (*Held*), John, 53, 58, 66, 72
Heley, *see* Heyley
Henshawe (*Henshae*), Edward, 13; Thomas, 12 William, 44
Hercorte, Richard, 18
Hercott, William, 5
Herdma' (*Herdman*), William, 49, 75, 76, 80, 82
Hesketh (*Hesketh*e), George, 92, 95, 101; Thomas, 85, 103, 108, 110, 115
Heskie, Richard, 6
Hessam (*Hessh'm*), Laurence, 41, 46, 52
Hewet, Edward, 6
Hewis, *see* Hughes
Hey, William, 6
Heye, Heyer *and* Heyre, *see* Eyre
Heyley (*Heyle, Heley*), Francis, 95, 96 108) William, 12
Heywood, Leonard, 44
Hide, Hamo, 106; Henry, 33, 41, 52; Robert, 11, 106; William, 109
Higham, Robert, 12
Higinbotham (*Heginbotham, Heginbotha'*), Christopher, 57, 58, 65, 68; George, 12
Hill, Robert, 49, 54, 59, 67; Thomas, 33, 50, 55, 60
Hilton, Thomas, 71
Hinton (*Hynton*), David, 19; William, 19
Hobson, Nicholas, 12
Hochinson, *see* Huchenson
Hocknell, John, 20, 23; Peter, 107, 112, 114; Richard, 23
Hodgson (*Hogeson*), John, 103, 111, 115
Hogekynson (*Hogkynson*), Roger, 64, 70, 77, 80
Hogge (*Hoge*), James, 30, 35, 36
Hogh, George, 49, 54; John, 35, 42
Hoghton, Richard, 70, 76, 96; Robert, 95, 96, 102; Thomas, 106, 107, 111, 114
Holidaye, Thomas, 107, 111
Holland, John, 77
Hollinshead, Edward, 12; Ralph, 12; William, 16
Hollinworth, Robert, 12; *see also* Holmworth
Holme (*Holmes*), Edward, 113; George, 88, 90, 94; John, 57, 70; Thomas, 98, 113; William, 70
Holmworth (*Hollinworth*), John, 11, 92
Holte, James, 92; John, 99, 104, 109; Thomas, 44, 51, 56, 90, 108
Holzt, Edward, 95, 96; John, 95; Thomas, 96
Hope, Henry, 92
Horaben (*Horeben, Horobyn*), John, 33, 41, 47
Hornbie (*Hornbe*), William, 90, 99, 104, 108
Horsker, Nicholas, 82
Horton, Ralph, 19
Houlford, John, 15
Howghe, Richard, 21
Huchenson (*Hochinson*), William, 49, 58
Huchesson, Christopher, 58
Huddelston, Anthony, 113
Hudson (*Hugson*), Alexander, 34, 41, 47; John, 113
Hughes (*Hewis*), Richard, 88
Hugson, *see* Hudson
Hulls, Thomas, 17
Hulme (*Hulmis*), John, 74, 76; William, 64, 76
Hulse, Thomas, 83
Hulton, Adam, 45, 51, 56; William, 33, 42, 47
Hurste, Ralph, 6
Huxley, George, 19; Ralph, 9
Hyde, William, 99, 104; *see also* Hide
Hynton, *see* Hinton

I.

Inglebe, William, 82
Irland, (*Irlond, Irlonde, Yrlond, Yrlonde*), George, 75, 79, 83, 86, 87; John, 30, 38; Robert, 53, 54, 59; Thomas, 29, 30, 37, 43, 50, 55, 60
Ithell, William, 19

J

Jackson, (*Jacson*), George, 71; James, 81, 85; Lionel, 113; Peter, 33, 34, 41, 98, 99, 108, 112; Richard, 34, 38, 43, 57, 65, 71, 77; Robert, 40, 46, 52; Thomas, 81, 101, 115

Janion, Robert, 6
Jevans, Thomas, 100
Jodrill, Edmund, 12
Johns, John, 88; Ranulph, 88; William, 39, 40, 46
Jonson, Hugh, 99, 104, 109

K.

Katarall *see* Caterall
Kay, William, 109
Kechen (*Kechin*), Henry, 34, 42
Kellet, John, 30, 36
Kellsall, Reginald, 13
Kempe, Laurence, 85
Keye, William, 98, 99, 103
Kirkbe (*Kyrkbe*), John, 33, 34, 41, 47; Richard, 34, 41, 42, 47
Kirkes, Richard, 18
Kydde, John, 74
Kyghleye, Henry, 70, 76
Kynge, Robert, 83
Kyssen, Thomas, 37

L.

Laburn (*Laburne*), James, 34, 41
Lachford, Gilbert, 69, 70, 73, 78
Laithwett (*Laithwatt, Lathwitt*), Richard 81, 83, 86
Lampluff, Robert, 77
Lancashire (*Lancaschire*), Robert, 44, 50, 55, 60
Lancastre, Lancelot, 71
Langley, William, 109
Lassellis (*Lasselis*), Roger, 58, 62, 63
Lathum (*Lathu'*), Henry, 50, 55, 60; Richard, 43, 45, 50, 56
Laurans (*Larans*), Robert, 45, 51, 55
Lawe, Ralph, 74
Lawleye, Richard, 100
Lawton, Edward, 18; John, 15, 19, 85, 90, 94
Leace, Laurence, 114
Leche (*Leiche*), John, 18; Richard, 75, 79
Ledsam, Nicholas, 88, 99, 104, 109
Leftewich, Ralph, 15
Leicester (*Leycestur, Leycester, Leyceter, Leycetur*), George, 81, 83, 86; John, 50, 55, 61; Peter, 4, 83, 86, 99, 103, 109; William, 4
Leigh (*Leighe, Legh, Leghe*), Edward, 5, 88, 90, 94, 100, 104, 109; John, 4, 11, 29, 32, 35, 43, 54, 60, 66, 70, 76; Sir Peres, 10; Peter, 40, 46, 50, 52, 55, 60, 70, 73, 78, 101, 105, 107, 111, 115; Richard, 5, 30, 36; Thomas, 4, 10; William, 5, 65-67, 74, 75, 79
Leming, Thomas, 33
Leverseye, William, 110
Lewis (*Lewes*), John, 35, 47; Richard, 101
Leyke, James, 98, 100, 108, 112; Ralph, 83, 87
Leylond (*Leylonde*), Thomas, 49, 53, 59, 67; William, 53, 59, 67
Lingarde (*Lingart, Lingarte, Lyngart, Linacre*), James, 64, 70, 73, 77; Richard, 21; William, 74
Linols (*Linollis, Lynials, Lynialls*), Robert, 35, 42
Lister (*Lyster*), William, 95, 100, 105
Litlee, John, 8
Lloid (*Lloydd*), David, 106, 111; John, 8, 52, 54, 59; John ap Rice, 57, 60, 61
Longley (*Longleye*), Robert, 99, 103, 109; Thomas, 35, 43; William, 95, 99, 103
Lowe, Alexander, 12; Christopher, 8; John, 53, 58, 65, 72; Richard, 88, 93, 97
Lu'mals, Nicholas, 85
Lupton, Thomas, 31, 36
Lutwich, Alan, 99; Richard, 99
Lye, Peter, 96
Lynials and Lynialls, *see* Linols
Lyster, *see* Lister
Lytler, Richard, 23
Lyverseche, William, 14

M.

Madok (Madoke), John, 33, 40, 46, 52
Mainwaringe (*Mainwari'ye, Maynwaringe, Maynwar'yg*), Charles, 14, 110; Henry, 14; Humfrey, 18; Philip, 99, 104, 109; Randolph, 4; Ranulph, 76, 99, 104, 109; Thomas, 23
Maisterton, *see* Marston
Makynson (*Maykenson, Maykynsm*), Peter, 92, 93, 97, 101
Malbow, William, 6
Manfeld (*Manfild*), Robert, 81, 84
Manley, *see* Maudley
Manser, Christopher, 82, 84
Marbury (*Marburie, M'burie*), Richard, 5, 45, 50, 51, 55, 60; William, 4
Margereson, Robert, 85
Markland, Peter, 98, 100, 104, 109
Marshall (*M'shall*), Humfrey, 74, 75; William, 39, 40, 47
Marston (*Maisterson, Merston*), Anthony, 81, 82; John, 23; Roger, 18
Martin, *see* Morton
Martinscrofte, John, 6
Mary, Queen of England, 81

Masefen (? *Maesfen*), 32
Massie (*Massye*), Humfrey, 5; James, 33, 41, 47; John, 7; Ralph, 6; Richard, 5, 8, 53; Robert, 8; Thomas, 12, 19; William, 20, 106
Mathewe (*Matthewe, alias Wyne*), John, 57, 60, 61
Maudisleye (*Modisleye*), William, 64, 65, 71, 77
Maudley (*Manley*), John, 9
Maynwaringe, *see* Mainwaringe
Mayr, *see* Meyer
M'burie, *see* Marbury
Medilton, *see* Middleton
Melington, *see* Millington
Melling (*Mellinge*), Robert, 64, 70, 76
Mells, Jo., 21
Merike (*Mirike, Myrike*), John, 57, 65, 77, 82
Merston, *see* Marston
Metcalff, Christopher, 34, 46, 52
Meyer (*Mayr, Meyr, Meyre, Mere*), John, 4; Richard, 74; William, 34, 35, 41, 42, 47
Middleton (*Medilton, Midelton, Mydleton*), Geoffry, 44; Gervase, 34, 42, 47, 63, 65, 71, 77; Humfrey, 29, 36; James, 65; Oliver, 54, 55, 61, 103, 111, 115; Richard, 96, 101, 109; —, 32
Millington, (*Melington, Milington, Millingeton, Myllyngton*), John, 5, 74, 76, 79; Ranulph, 110, 114
Minshall, Richard, 17
Mirike, *see* Merike
Moberley (*Moberleye*), Charles, 64, 70, 76
Modisleye *see* Maudisleye
Mollinex (*Mollenex, Molinexe, Molynex*), Anthony, 95; Richard, 35, 38, 85, 100, 104, 107, 111, 114, 115; Roger, 35, 38; Thomas, 82; William, 35, 40, 42, 45, 46, 51, 52, 61
Mouckton, Richard, 31
Moonkes (? *Monk*), William, 18
Moore (*More*), Edward, 102; Humfrey, 85; John, 32, 107, 111, 115; Ranulph, 18; Robert, 74, 75, 107, 111, 115
Moreland, Richard, 77
Morleye, Thomas, 82, 84, 87
Morris (*Moris*), John, 49, 54, 59, 67; Richard, 49, 53, 59
Morton (*Martin*), John, 15, 21
Moston, William, 100, 108, 112
M'shall, *see* Marshall
Murreye (*Morreye*), Robert, 40; Thurlstan, 39
Mydleton, *see* Middleton
Myllyngton, *see* Millington
Myln', Ralph, 64, 65, 72
Myrike, *see* Merike

N.

Nelde, *see* Nylde
Nelson, Robert, 85
Newbert (? *Newbolt*), Nicholas, 107
Newbolt, Nicholas, 100
Newporte (*Neuport*), Nicholas, 88, 112, 114
Newsom (*Newsome*), George, 99, 104, 108
Newton (*Newtone*), George, 12; John, 19; Richard, 62, 63, 67; William, 11
Norniecott, John, 102
Norres, Richard, 66; William, 30, 36, 40, 46, 52, 54, 60, 66, 67
Norton, Henry, 53, 66, 72; Richard, 96
Nowell, Alexander, 83
Nutter, John, 92, 96
Nycson, William, 91
Nyghtyngale, William, 94
Nylde (*Nelde*), Hamo, 49, 54, 59, 66

O.

Okes, George, 16
Oldfeld, John, 75, 79
Olton, Ralph, 90, 93, 97
Orme, Peter, 64, 76, 82, 87
Orrell, John, 89; William, 89
Osboston (*Osbaldiston*), John, 65, 77

P.

Page, Roger, 16
Painter, Benedick, 23
Parker (*P'ker*), Edward, 113; John, 69, 70, 76; Thomas, 44, 113
Parkinson (*P'kenson, Perkynson*), John, 77; Thomas, 57, 64, 71, 77
Parr, Robert, 21
Parson (*P'son*), George, 40; Thomas, 40
Parson of Astbury, The, 15
Parson of Torpley, The, 22
P'cevall and P'civall, *see* Percival
Pendilburie (*Pendilbure*), Peter, 64, 69, 77, 80; Thomas, 33, 45, 51, 56
Pendilton, Henry, 56; Robert, 113; William, 39, 40, 46, 48
Penington (*Penyngton*), William, 35, 40, 42, 46, 52
Penketh, Richard, 57, 70, 73, 78; Robert, 85, 86
Percival (*P'cevall, P'civall*), Gilbert, 50, 55, 61
Pers, Rice, 109
Persall, Richard, 66
Phallowes, *see* Fallowes

Phillips (*Philippe, Philippis, Philyppe*), Ranulph, 49, 53, 71, 73
Pickmere, Robert, 16
Picton, John, 49, 58, 76
Pike, William, 30, 37
Pilkington (*Pilkynton, Pilkyngton*), George, 82, 84, 86, 87, 89; James, 44, 45; Laurence, 81, 86, 89; Richard, 35, 43, 45, 50, 59, 67
Pilsworth (*Pilliswortb*), John, 88, 90, 94
P'kenson, *see* Parkinson
P'ker, *see* Parker
P'kill (*? Parkhill*), Edward, 110
Place, George, 58
Pole, Thomas, 50, 55, 60
Poole, John, 20, 74, 75, 79; Ranulph, 19; Richard, 19
Povaye, David, 8
Pownall, Henry, 12
Pracchet, John, 19
Pratt (*Prate*), William, 34, 46, 52
Prekett (*Prykett*), William, 95, 96, 101, 105
Prenton, William, 21
Prescott (*P'scott*), Henry, 57, 65, 71, 77; John, 49, 53, 59, 67; Ralph, 39, 50, 55, 61
Preston (*P'ston*), Richard, 45, 51, 56; Wilfrid, 54, 59, 62
Price, David, 110, 112
Proctor, Christopher, 64, 70, 76, 109; James, 45, 51, 55
Prodluff (*Proudlove*), William, 86
P'scott, *see* Prescott
P'ston, *see* Preston
Pulston (*Puleston*), Edward, 65, 77, 82; Hugh, 32; Roger, 32, 51, 52, 56
Purchas, John, 39, 40, 46, 52, 69, 75

Q.

Quippe (*Qwippe*), John, 106, 110
Qwitstone, *see* Wetstones

R.

Radcliff (*Radcliffe, Radclyff, Ratcliffe*), Alexander, 4, 41, 46, 48, 58, 66, 72, 75, 76, 80, 82; George, 30, 36; Robert, 21, 110, 113; William, 88, 90, 92, 94-96, 100, 109, 110, 113
Radely, *see* Radcliff
Rainscroft (*Raynscrofte, Raynscrofte, Ravenscroft, Raviscroft*), George, 99, 104, 107, 109, 112, 114
Rastendale, Richard, 98
Rathbone, John, 30, 36
Raulinson, Edward, 88
Raviscroft, *see* Raincroft
Raynford, John, 44, 45, 50, 55
Redeman, —, 31
Redisch (*Redische, Reddishe, Redyshe*), John, 30, 36; Ralph, 12; Robert, 50, 55, 60, 70, 73, 77; Thomas, 93, 96, 101
Reede (*Redde*), John, 54, 60, 67
Reydmayne, John, 93
Richmonde, Edmund, 85; James, 69, 70, 76
Ridar (*Reder*), Peter, 90, 107; Thomas, 64, 69, 76
Riddleye, Thomas, 101
Ridgway (*Rigewaye, Rydgeway*), James, 12; William, 49, 54, 60, 66
Rigby (*Rigbe, Rigbye*), Gilbert, 106, 107, 111, 115
Rigmayden, John, 50, 54, 60, 64, 71, 85
Rile, *see* Ryle
Rixton, Thomas, 107, 112, 114
Robinson, Richard, 51; Thomas, 36
Rog'son (*Rogerson*), Christopher, 49
Rolinson, Richard, 44, 45, 55
Roo (*Rowe*), Roger, 12
Rood (*Roode, Rowde*), John, 16; Randell, 16; Ranu., 16; Richard, 16; Thomas, 15, 75, 79, 83, 86, 110
Roope (*Roppe*), Henry, 18; Ranulph, 19
Roscowe, William, 33, 42, 47
Rosse, Francis, 60
Rostendale, Richard, 99
Rostorn, John, 32
Rowleye (*Roleye, Rooleye*), George, 106, 110; Thomas, 31, 43; William, 57, 65, 72
Rutter, Thomas, 23
Ryle (*Rile*), Robert, 12, 13

S.

Sadler, William, 29, 35, 43
Saghwell, Richard, 97
Sale, Thomas, 39
Salisburie (*Salisburye, Salsbure, Salusburie*), John, 31, 51, 58, 77, 104, 107, 112, 115
Sanethwick (*Smethwick*), Thomas, 16
Sapcott, Edward, 82, 84
Savage (*Sauage, Sauedge, Sauege*), Edmund, 58, 65, 68; John, 71, 73, 90, 93, 95-97, 99-101, 103-5, 108, 109, 112; Sir John, 3; Thomas, 81, 84, 87
Scarisbreke (*Scarisbrike, Scarisbriye, Scarsbrick*), James, 30, 31, 35, 36, 43, 58, 66, 72
Scofeld (*Scolfeld*), Robert, 106, 110
Sedon, William, 49

Segewike (*Seggewike, Sigiswik*), Christopher, 39, 44, 51, 55
Sethworthe, John, 113
Shackerley, Geoffrey, 15
Sharpe, William, 44, 50, 55, 60
Sharpuls, Richard, 35, 42
Shawe (*Shae*), James, 92, 93, 97, 101; John, 99, 103, 104, 108, 109; Ranulph, 49, 65, 72; Richard, 98, 99, 104, 108
Sheap'd (*? Shepherd*), Richard, 21
Shearle (*Shird*), William, 12
Shenton, Thomas, 19
Sherburne (*Sherburn*), Richard, 54, 58, 60, 65, 67, 71
Sheroke, Thomas, 85
Shird, *see* Shearle
Shore, John, 30, 37
Shorincrofte (*Thornicroft*), Roger, 13
Shrigley, Thomas, 12
Siluester, Guy, 30, 37
Simon (*Simond, Simonde*), William, 40, 46, 52
Singleton (*Singilton*), Richard, 93, 100, 105; Robert, 30, 36, 40, 46
Skelton, John, 77
Sleyne (*Slayn'*), Richard, 92, 93, 96, 101
Smallwood (*Smalwood*), Edward, 35, 42; John, 53, 58, 66, 72; Robert, 69, 76
Smethwick, *see* Sanethwick
Smith (*Smyth*), John, 64, 70, 77, 82; Laurence, 44; Sir Laurence, 17; Richard, 44, 51, 56; Robert, 110; Roger, 98; William, 74, 98
Sneyde, William, 76, 79
Som'ford (*? Somerford*), Thomas, 31, 43
Sonkye, Hamo, 40, 51, 56
Spencer, Richard, 16
Speyke, Laurence, 110, 111; and doubtless the same on 114
Spode (*Spoode*), Thomas, 81, 82, 84, 87
Spurstowe, George, 22
Stafford, Henry, 100, 104, 108
Standish (*Standisch, Standyshe, Staudish*), Edward, 89, 91, 93, 94, 96, 101
Stanley (*Standley, Standleye, Standlye*), Edward, 21, 103, 108, 112; John, 46, 52; Peter, 45, 50, 55, 95, 101, 115; Reginald, 106, 107, 111, 115; Rowland, 99, 108, 112; Sir Rowland, 20; Thomas, 10, 29, 31, 33-36, 41-47, 51, 52, 54-56, 59, 62, 69, 70, 76, 88, 90, 94, 113; William, 33, 41, 45, 50, 52, 54, 56, 59, 65, 66, 68, 72
Starky (*Starkie, Sterkie, Sterkye*), John, 6, 22; Richard, 75, 79; Thomas, 5
Staudish, *see* Standish
Stepleton, Thomas, 12
Stevinson, John, 57
Stockton, John, 8; Robert, 19
Stoneley, Richard, 23
Stopforde, Francis, 85
Strete (*Strett, ? Street*), John, 95, 99, 104, 109, 112
Striklond (*Streklond, Striklonde*), Walter, 45, 51, 55
Stringer, John, 8
Strongeitharme (*Strongenthearme*), Thomas, 98, 110
Sudell, John, 32
Sutton, Richard, 11, 49, 53, 58, 59, 65, 67, 71, 93, 98, 101, 103, 108, 112; William, 12, 93
Swallowe, Edward, 21
Swayne, Richard, 81, 83, 86
Swenerton, *see* Swynerton
Swetenham (*Swetnam, Swetna'*), Laurence, 12, 58, 66, 72, 107, 111; Ranulph, 110, 111; Thomas, 16; William, 90, 93, 101, 112
Swynerton (*Swenerton*), Humfrey, 83, 87
Sympell, Ralph, 91

T.

Talbot, John, 75; Thomas, 31
Tarbocke (*Terboke, Torboke*), Thomas, 45, 51, 56, 76, 82, 87
Tasker, John, 92, 95, 100, 105
Tatton, Robert, 10
Taylor (*Taylior*), John, 12; Robert, 30
Terboke, *see* Tarbocke
Terne, Christopher, 98, 100, 104, 108
Teylforth (*Telford*), John, 85
Thomson (*Tomson*), Christopher, 92, 100, 108; Ralph, 35, 42; William, 34, 42, 47
Thornicroft, *see* Shorincrofte
Thornton, Peter, 81, 82, 84, 87
Tomlinson (*Tomlynson, Thomlinson*), John, 5; Robert, 49, 53, 60, 66
Tomson, *see* Thomson
Tonge, David, 88, 101, 105
Torboke, *see* Tarbocke
Townley, Laurence, 113
Townstall, *see* Tunstall
Trafford (*Trafforde*), Edmund, 31, 34, 36, 40, 41, 46, 47, 52, 65, 71, 73; Henry, 45, 48; William, 40, 46, 47, 52
Trekett (*Treket*), Stephen, 71, 73
Treue, Thomas, 13
Trevor, John, 58, 68, 78
Trevys, Jo., 23
Troughton, Nicholas, 113
Tucchet, Thomas, 5
Tunstall (*Tu'stall, Townstall*), Francis, 107, 111, 114, 115; Marmaduke, 59, 62, 63
Tyrer, Edmund, 31

U.

Urmeston (*Urmiston, Vrmeston*), John, 31, 36, 70, 73, 78
Ustanson (*Vstanson*), William, 81, 82, 84
Uston, Thomas, 32

V.

Vance, Laurence, 31, 36
Venables, George, 6; Richard, 5; Thomas, 5, 33, 43, 45, 50, 58, 60, 71, 73; Sir Thomas, 14
Vernam, Osmund, 88
Vrmeston, *see* Urmeston
Vernon (*Verno'*), George, 111; Ranulph, 16; Thomas, 17
Vstanson, *see* Ustanson

W.

Wadeson (*Wadson*), Reginald, 34, 42, 47
Walis, *see* Wallis
Walker, James, 36; Thomas, 31, 65, 72, 76
Wallam (*Malham*), Edward, 21
Walley, Richard, 23
Wallis (*Walis*), Thomas, 29, 35, 43
Walthon (*Walthall*), Roger, 18
Walton, Robert, 88
Walwerke (*Walwarke, Walwerk, Walwork*), Elisha, 90, 96; Laurence, 33, 44, 51, 56
Warburton (*Warberton, Warbiton, Warb'ten, W'barton, W'berton, W'burton, W'bton, W'b'ton*), Hamond, 6; Peter, 3, 4, 30, 34, 35, 37, 38, 41-43, 46, 52, 54, 59, 67
Warde, Roger, 13; Thomas, 12; William, 11, 98, 100, 103, 107
Waring (*Waringe*), Thomas, 93, 96, 101
Warren (*Warryn*), Edward, 30, 37; Francis, 12; John, 10
Warton, Robert, 16
Washn' (? *Washam*), Roger, 87
Watkyns, Henry, 32
Wawne, Thomas, 113
Wedewell, Robert, 41
Wenlake, John, 35
Westby (*Wesbe, Wesbie, Westbe, Westbie*), John, 111, 114; Thomas, 107; William, 35, 42, 53, 66, 70, 72, 76, 91
Wettenhall (*Wetenhall, Wetnall*), Roger, 19; Thomas, 18, 19
Wetstones (*Whitstones, Qwitstone*), George, 39, 45, 51, 56
Whickstead, Hugh, 19
White, Nicholas, 106, 107, 112, 114; Peter, 89, 91
Whitell (*Witell*), 57, 58, 65, 72, 106, 107
Whitfeld, James, 40, 46, 52; John, 98, 100, 108, 112; Roger, 106, 110
Whitimore, John, 20
Whitleye, Thomas, 5
Whitlinge, Robert, 113
Whitstones, *see* Wetstones
Whittney, Robert, 19
Wilbraham (*Wilbram*), Richard, 18; Thomas, 17, 83, 86
Wildman (*Wildma', Wyldeman*), John, 90, 93, 96, 101
Wilkinson, John, 6
Williamson (*Willia'son*), Robert, 33, 34, 41, 47
Willott, George, 12
Wilmsleye, George, 67
Winstanleye (*Windstandley, Windstanleye*), James, 65, 71, 77; Richard, 110; Thomas, 110
Wirral (*Wyrrall*), Hugh, 37; John, 21
Witington, Thomas, 111
Wodroff, *see* Woodroofe
Wolfendyne, Thomas, 57
Wood, Adam, 103, 107, 111, 114; Thomas, 19, 32, 85
Woodis (*Woodes*), John, 92, 95, 101
Woodfen, John, 83, 87
Woodhowse, Miles, 63, 65, 71.
Woodnett, John, 19; Laurence, 19; —, 32
Woodroofe (*Wodroff*), George, 71, 73
Woodward (*Woodwarde*), Edward, 39, 45, 50, 56
Woorth. Philip, 11
Worrall, Hugh, 30
Worsleye, Robert, 34, 41, 47
Wrenche, Anthony, 88
Wright (*Wrighte*), Henry, 18; John, 8; Reginald, 18; Richard, 6, 18
Wyldeman, *see* Wildman
Wyne, Richard, 39, 51; *see also* Matthewe
Wynlake, John, 47
Wynnington (*Wynington*), Hugh, 15; John, 16; Ranulph, 12; Robert, 16
Wyrrall, *see* Wirral
Wytter, John, 23

Y.

Yardley, John, 8
Yate, John, 33, 38, 43; Ranulph, 16; Richard, 45, 51, 55
Yonge, John, 21
Yrlond and Yrlonde, *see* Irland

Chester, Eng. (Diocese)

Index to Wills,

Inventories, Administration Bonds, and Depositions, etc., in Testamentary Suits,

PRESERVED IN

The Diocesan Registry of Chester,

1621—1700.

EDITED BY

W. H. PRICE.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1902.

DA670
L19R3
v.43
no.3

INTRODUCTION.

The following is the promised continuation of the List of Wills and kindred documents, preserved in the Bishop's Registry, Chester, the first portion of which was printed in "Miscellanies; Lancashire and Cheshire," Vol. III, being No. XXXIII of the Society's Publications. The List includes documents and papers (which are now arranged alphabetically) from 1621 to 1700 (inclusive).

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

"A." stands for Administration Bond, "a/c" for Accounts of Executors or Administrators, "Alleg." for Allegations, "Cod." for Codicil, "Dep." for Depositions, "Doc." for Document, "Inter." for Interrogatories, "I." and "Inv." for Inventory, "Nun. W." for Nuncupative Will, "Paper" for Document, "Sent." for Sentence or Form of Judgment, "Tuit." for Tuition Bond, and "W." for Will.

Index of Wills.

Abraham (Abram), Nicholas, of Thornton, Lancs. .. ... A. 1642
„ Ralph, of Haslington, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676
„ Richard, of Formby, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1680
„ William, of North Meols, Lanc. ... Alleg 1679-80
Ackerley, Alice, of Kelsall, Parish Tarvin, Chesh. ... ... Sent. 1663
„ Anne, of Barrow, Chesh., spinster Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1661-62
„ William, of Kelsall, Parish Tarvin, Chesh. ... .. Sent. 1663
Ackson, John ... ... Appt. 1676
Acton, —, of Nantwich, Chesh. ... A. 1642
„ Anne, of Nantwich, Chesh., widow ... A. 1642
„ Randle, of Capesthorne, Chesh., husbandman ... Alleg, W. a/c, & Dep. 1662
„ Richard ... ... Mem. 1686
Adams, Ralph, of Congleton, Chesh. Alleg.; Dep. &c. 1625
Adamson, Richard, of Chester ... Tuit. 1637
Addison, Mary ... .. Dept. 1692-3
Adlington, Peter, of Adlington, Lancs., esquire ... Alleg. & Dep. 1688
Adshead, Reginald, of Butley, Chesh., wheelwright ... ... Inv. 1699
„ William, of Acton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640-41
Ainscough, *see* Ayscough.
Ainsworth, Elizabeth, of Mellor, Lancs., widow ... ... Inv. 1699
„ Jane, of Bolton le Moors, Lancs. ... A. & Dep. 1637
„ Margery... ... ... Inter. 1621-2

Albison, Thomas, of Toft, Chesh., yeoman W. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1691
Alcar (Alkar, Alker), William, of Samlesbury, Lancs., yeoman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1632-33
Alcock (Allcock), John ... ... Alleg. 1669
„ John, of Morley, Parish Wilmslow, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640-41
„ John, of Much Crosby, Parish Sefton, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1663-64
„ William, of Fulshaw, Chesh., gentleman, Alleg. Dep. &c. 1681-82
Aldcroft, John ... Alleg. & Dep. 1669-70
Aldersey, Anne, of Chester ... ... A. 1642
„ Henry, of Bickerton, Chesh., gentleman Inter. & Dep. 1642-49
„ John, of Hanmer Parish, Flints Inter. &c. 1622-23
„ Robert (of Bronington, Parish Hanmer, Flints), gentleman Dep. 1699-1700
„ William, of Chester, alderman ... a/c 1630
Alexander, John, of Middlewich, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1640
Alkar (Alker), *see* Alcar.
Allen, Ralph, of Little Bolton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1699
„ William, of Chester, alderman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631-32
Allerton, Alice, of Liverpool, widow Inter. & Dep. 1634
Alred (Allred), William, of Atherton, Lancs. a/c 1687-88
Alport (Allport), John, of Overton, Chesh., esqre. ... ... A. 1679
Ambrose, John, of Formby, Lancs. ... A. 1642
„ Peter, of Toxteth Park, Lancs., gentleman Alleg. & I. 1664
„ Richard, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... a/c 1621
Amson, Hugh, of Lees, Chesh. ... A. 1689
Anderson, John, of Chester ... ... Alleg. 1692
Anderton, John ... ... Alleg. 1639
„ John, of Abram, Lancs. ... a/c 1675
„ John, of Tattenhall, Chesh., gent. ... Inter. ——
„ Margaret ... ... Inv. 1636
„ Mary ... ... Dep. &c. 1695

Anderton, Noah, of Foulds, Parish Bolton, Lancs., yeoman ... Alleg. Nun W. I. &c. 1634
„ Robert, of Lathom, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1688
„ William, of Coppenhall, Chesh., clerk Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672
Andrew, Elizabeth, of Gorton, Manchester, widow ... Inter. & Dep. 1661
„ Thomas, of West Kirby, Chesh., mariner A. & a/c 1637
Angdale, Alice, of Weston, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1691
Anion (Annion, Anyon), Margaret, of Chester, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1673-4
„ Richard, of Chester ... ... Dep. &c. 1668
Antrobus, Elizabeth, of Bollington, Chesh., spinster ... Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1670-71
„ George, of Dublin ... ... Tuit. 1679
Anyon, *see* Anion.
Appleton, William, of Bold, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Ardern, Dr. James, Rector of Thornton le Moors, Chesh., clerk Dep. &c. 1692-93
Arrowsmith, Richard, of Westleigh, Lancs. Inter. &c. 1621-22
Artenstall, Robert, of Hale, Parish Bowdon, Chesh. ... ... Inter. 1633
Ascroft (Ashcroft), Alice, of Walton Parish, Lancs., widow ... Dep. &c. 1622-23
Ashawe, Margaret, of Adlington, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1665
Ashbrook, Matilda [of Cuerdley, Parish Prescot], widow ... Inter. & Dep. 1630
Ashcroft, *see* Ascroft.
Ashton (Assheton), Anne, of Stannicliffe, Parish Middleton, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
„ Frances ... ... Dep. 1664
„ John, of Aldford Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1638
„ John, of Boughton, Chester Alleg. Dep. &c. 1633-34
„ John, of Burtonwood, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1697
„ Nicholas ... ... Alleg. 1624
„ William, of The Cow House, Great Stanney, Chesh., yeoman I. Dep. &c. 1671-72
„ *See also* Aston.

Ashworth, James, of Euxton, Parish Leyland, Lancs. ... ... Dep. &c. 1639
Asmall, Henry, of Radcliffe, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1622
Aspinall (Aspinwall), Edward, of Toxteth Park, Lancs., esqre. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1679
„ Hannah, of Chester ... ... a/c 1674
„ Henry, of Lydiate, Lancs. a/c Dep. &c. 1662-63
„ Humphrey, of Much Crosby, Lancs. ... A. 1635
„ Thomas, of Bickerstaffe, Lancs. .. a/c 1688
„ Thomas, of Highton, Lancs. ... A. 1690
„ Thomas, of Scarisbrick, Lancs. ... Dep &c. 1671
„ Thomas, of Tottington, Parish Bury, Lancs. ... .. A. 1673
„ Timothy, of Toxteth Park, Lancs., gentn. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1690
Assheton, *see* Ashton.
Astles, James, of Malpas, Chesh., husbandman W.I. &c. 1623
Astley, Edward [of Livesey, Parish Blackburn, Lancs.] ... ... Dep. 1624-25
„ James .. .. W. 1663
„ James, of Leigh Parish, Lancs., nailer Mem. 1679
Aston (Lady) Mary ... ... Alleg. 1631
„ *See also* Ashton.
Atherton, Elizabeth, of Pemberton, Lancs., widow ... .. W. I. &c. 1638
„ Thomas ... ... Alleg. 1639
„ Thomas, of Bold, Parish Farnworth, Lancs. ... ... I. 1699
Atkinson, George, of Claughton, Chesh. .. Alleg. &c. 1639
Austen (Austin), Randle, of Darnall, Chesh. A. 1637
„ William, of Baddiley, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639
Ayscough, William (the elder), of Lathom, Lancs., husbandman ... I. 1648
Baguley, John, of Oldham, Lancs. Dep. a/c &c. 1662-3
„ Richard, of Oughtrington, Chesh. ... W. & I. 1667
„ Thomas, of Lower Peover, Chesh., webster ... .:. ... A. 1637
Baine, *see* Bane.

Baker, Dorothy, of Wrexham, Denbighs. ... A. 1679
„ Robert, of Farndon, Chesh. ... I. a/c 1694
Baldwin (Baldwyn), Thomas, of Walton le Dale, Lancs. ... I. a/c Dep. &c. 1667
Ball, Elizabeth, of Burton, Chesh., widow ... A. & I. 1665-6
„ Elizabeth, of Much Woolton, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1697-8
„ John, of Blowick, in North Meols, Lancs. Alleg. 1680
„ Margaret, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672
Balshaw (Belsher), Margaret [of Mawdesley, Parish Croston] ... Inter. & Dep. 1628
„ Richard ... ... Inter. 1623-4
„ Thomas, of Wigan, Lancs., brazier ... Nun. W. 1664
„ *See also* Bellshaw.
Bamber, James, of Pulton [Poulton, Lancs.] Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-5
Bancroft, John, of Heaton Norris, Lancs. ... Dep. 1669
Bane (Banes), Anne, of Childwall Parish, Lancs. ... Inter. & Dep. 1639
Bank, John, of Wrightington, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1696
Banks, Nicholas, of Liverpool Inter & Dep. 1670-1
Banister (Bannister), John, of Liverpool Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8
Barber (Barbor), John ... ... Art. 1661
„ Ralph, of Adlington, Parish Prestbury, Chesh ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1622-4
Bardsley, Samuel, of Ardwick, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1695
„ Thomas, of Ardwick, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1678
Barfield, Catherine, of Liverpool, widow ... A. 1642
„ William, of Liverpool, merchant ... A. 1642
Barker, — ... ... Inter. 1680-1
„ Ellen, of Handbridge, Chester, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1677
„ Francis [of Barrow, Chesh.] ... Dep. 1676-7
„ John, of Blackrod, Lancs. Alleg. & Nun. W. 1631
„ John, of Charnock Richard, Lancs Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624
„ John, of Salisbury (Salesbury), Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1678
„ Robert, of Blackrod, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1631

Barker, Robert of Pemberton, Lancs., linnen weaver ... ... I. 1699
„ Robert, of Willaston, Chesh., husbandman ... .. W. Dep. &c. 1666
„ William ... ... Dep. ——
„ William, of Barrow, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1665
„ William, of Liverpool ... ... Inter. ——
„ William, of Tarporley, Chesh., yeoman W. a/c Dep. &c 1668
Barkley, Matthew, of Chester Alleg. & Nun. W. 1660-1
Barlow, Alexander, of Heaton Norris, Manchester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1628-9
„ George, of Harpurhey, Manchester, yeoman ... Alleg. & W., 1672
„ James, of Bury, Lancs. ... a/c 1625
„ John, of Hiltop, Parish Middleton, Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641
„ Peter, of Over Whitley, Chesh. ... I. 1624
„ William, of Congleton, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ William, of Mossley Moss, Parish Astbury, Chesh. .. ... Alleg. 1636-7
Barnes (*alias*) Parr), — ... ... A. 1663
„ John ... ... Dep. 1662-3
„ Peter, of Great Sankey, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1691
Barneston (Barnston), William, of Churton, Parish Farndon, Chesh., esqre. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1665
Barrett, Sarah .. .. Dep. 166[ ]
Barrington, Berrington, Ellen, widow ... Dep 1639
„ John, of Bowdon, Chesh. ... a/c 1628
„ John, of Church Coppenhall, Chesh. ... Dep. 1663
Baron, Christopher, of Rogreave in Oswaldwistle, Lancs. ... ... A. & I. 1667-8
„ Miles, of Wigan, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Thomas, of Much Harwood, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1636
Barrow, Elizabeth, of Ince, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1695
„ George, of Burtonwood, Lancs. ... a/c 1634
„ Lawrence, of The Hough, Chesh. ... Dep. 1621

Barrow, Margery, of Hale, Parish Bowden, Chesh. ... Alleg. & a/c 1682
„ William, of Warrington, Lancs. a/c Dep. &c. 1664-5
Barrowclough, Richard, of Liverpool ... Tuit. 1637
Barton, Elizabeth, of Ormskirk, Lancs., widow Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1669-73
„ George ... ... Dep. 1676-7
„ John ... ... Costs 1698-9
„ Mary, of Ormskirk, Lancs., spinster Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1660-1
„ Miles, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1661
„ Miles, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1672
„ Ralph, of Little Crosby, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1687
„ Richard, and Frances ... ... a/c &c. 1635
„ William, of Scarisbrick, Lancs ... Alleg. 1676-7
Barlow, Anne, of Chorlton, Lancs., widow ... Drt. Will 1669
Baskerville, William, of Sound, Parish Acton, Chesh. ... Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1665
Bate, Anne, of Warrington, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1674-5
„ John, of Audlem, Chesh. ... A. 1636
„ Roger, of Culcheth, Parish Winwick, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Inter. 1623
„ William ... ... Alleg. 1668
„ William ... ... Alleg. 1677-8
„ William, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1682
Batha (Bather, Bathoe), Edward, of Chester, alderman ... ... Dep. 1630
„ Henry (*alias* Henry ap Thomas Batha) Inter. & Dep. 1628-9
„ Randle, the younger, of Cuddington, Parish Malpas, husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
Battersby, Jane, of Abram, Parish Wigan, widow ... ... A. 1679
„ John, of Tyldesley cum Shackerley, Lancs. ... ... Tuit. 1690
„ Richard, of Shackerley, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Richard, of Tyldesley, Lancs. Schedule &c. 1662
Bavand, Richard, of Chester, gentleman ... Dep. &c. 1640

Bavand, Richard, of Chester, gentn. Alleg. &c. 1661-63
Baxter, Anne, of Sutton, Chesh., widow ... A. & I. 1690
„ Elizabeth, of Wavertree, Lancs. ... a/c 1665-6
„ Thomas ... ... Dep. 1632
Beamond (Beomond, Beomont), George, of Stoak, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. Nun. W. & Dep. 1661-2
Bebington, Edward, of Malpas, Chesh., carpenter ... ... A. & I. 1624
Beckett, Thomas, of Blackden, Chesh., gentn.... ... ... Citation 1648
„ William, of Nantwich, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. & W. 1662
Beech, Andrew, of Siddington, Chesh. Inter. & Dep. 1686-7
Beeley, Elizabeth, of Newton ... I. 1625
Belfield, John ... ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669
Bell, Robert, of Great Crosby, Lancs., labourer ... ... A. 1690
Bell, Thomas, of Garstang Parish, Lanc. ... a/c &c. 1638
Bellin, Edward, of Chester ... ... A. 1642
Bellingham (Billingham), Fabian, of Kinnerton, nr. Chester, yeoman Alleg. & I. 1666
Bellington, *see* Billington.
Bellshaw, Robert, of Wigan, Lancs. Alleg. a/c & Dep. 1678
„ *See also* Balshaw.
Bennett, Anne, of Saughall Massey, Chesh., spinster .... A. 1679
„ Catherine, of Ashton Grange, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ Catherine, of Golbourn, Parish Handley, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. and Nun, W. 1690-1
„ Catherine, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8
„ John, of Chester ... ... Inter. 1639
„ John, of Chester, mercer Alleg. I. &c. 1667-8
„ John, of Lower Kinnerton, Parish Dodleston ... ... I. & a/c 1667-8
„ Margaret, of Chester, widow ... Alleg. & I. 1679
„ Phoebe ... ... Alleg. 1664
„ Ralph ... . Alleg. 1649
„ Richard, of Storeton, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1625

Bennett, Robert, of Chester ... ... Dep. &c. 1637
„ Thomas, of Willaston, Chesh. Alleg. & a/c 1626
„ William, of Chester, alderman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669
„ William, of Moreton, Chesh. ... A. 1637
Benson (Bennison), Ralph, of Bradbury, Chesh. ... . A. 1637
Bent, Alice, of Denton, Lancs., widow ... I. 1699
„ John, of Kersall, Parish Manchester, gentn. ... ... Sent. 1687
„ Lawrence, of Deashulme, Parish Eccles, Lancs. ... ... A. 1642
„ Thomas, of Denton, Manchester, gentn. Alleg. & Dep. 1699
Bentley, Alice, of Mere, Parish Rostherne, Chesh., widow ... ... Sent. 1638-9
„ George, of Mere, Parish Rostherne, Chesh. ... ... Dep. 1637-8
„ Nicholas, of Butley, Parish Prestbury, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1625
„ Richard, of Hulse, Chap. Witton, Chesh., yeoman ... Nun. W., Dep. &c. 1638
Beomond, *see* Beamond.
Bernard, George, of Betchton, Parish Sandbach, Chesh. ... ... Dep. 1681
Berron, Alexander, [of Church Lawton, Chesh.] ... ... Dep. 1626
Bertwise, Richard, of Harger Clough, Lancs., yeoman ... ... I. 1699
Berry, *see* Bury.
Beswick (Bexwick, *alias* Touchett), Isabel, of Warrington ... Alleg. & Dep. 1696-7
„ James ... . Paper 1649
„ John .. .. Alleg. 1666
„ John, of Manchester ... ... Citation 1700
„ John, of Stocklane, Parish Oldham, Lancs. ... . Bond 1663
Bett, Catherine of Sudlowe, Chesh. ... Dep. 1671
„ John, of Over Tabley, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1671-2

Bexwick, *see* Beswick.
Bibbie (Bibby), Thomas, of Great Neston, Chesh. ... Alleg. a/c & Dep. 1626-7
Bickerstaffe (Byckerstaffe), Anne (the elder), of Malpas, Chesh., widow ... A. & I. 1624
Bickerton, Thomas, clerk, vicar of Frodsham, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1632-34
Bidulph (Biddulph), John, of Biddulph, Staffs., Esquire ... Copy W. Dep. &c. 1663
Biggins, John, of Chester, physician ... A. 1642
„ Richard ... ... Alleg. &c. 1692
„ Richard, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1687
Billinge, Jane (wife of Thomas Billinge, clerk) ... Inter. & Dep. 1631-2
„ Margaret, of Gayton, Parish Heswall, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1668
„ *See also* Billings.
Billingham, *see* Bellingham.
Billings, Henry, of Tybroughton, Flints., gentn. ... ... A. & I. 1625
Billington, John, of [Vico Boreali] Alleg. & Dep. 1639-40
„ Thomas, of Ashton, Parish Tarvin, Chesh. ... Alleg. W. & Dep. 1672
„ Thomas, of Chester ... ... Alleg. 1673-4
„ William ... ... Alleg. ——
„ William, of Antrobus, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1640
„ William, of Whitley, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1637
Birch, Martha, of Prestwich Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1624
„ Matthew, of Upholland, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1623
„ Richard, of Grindlow, Parish Manchester ... ... Sent. 1626
Birchall, Anne, of Risley, Parish Winwick, widow ... ... I. 1633
Bird, Henry, of Wallasey, Chesh. ... a/c 1670
„ Richard of Chester, merchant Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1684
Birkenhead, Thomas, of Warrington, mercer I. & a/c 1668
Birley, Robert, of Warrington, gentn. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1692
Birtles, Francis, of Macclesfield, gentn. ... I. 1693

Birom, *see* Byrom.
Bispham, William, Clerk, late Subdean of Chester Cathedral, and Rector of Eccleston, Chesh. ... ... A. 1686
Bithell, Edward, of Pennington, Lancs. Alleg. N. Will. & Dep. 1675-6
Blackamore (Blackmore), John, of Burland, Parish Acton, Chesh. ... Dep. 1686-7
„ Henry, of West Derby, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1631-2
Blackburne, Jane, of Bidston, Chesh. ... A. 1642
„ John, of Chorlton, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. W. & Dep. 1680-1
„ Thomas .. ... a/c Dep. &c. 1671
Blacklach (Blackledge, Blackleech, Blacklege), Evan, of Preston in Amounderness, Lancs. ... Alleg. W. &c. 1669-70
Blackmore, *see* Blackamore.
Blackshaw, — ... . A. 1690
„ John, of Moberley, Chesh., husbandman W. & I. 1671
Blakey, Robert, of Foxclough, Lancs., yeoman Will dated 1642
Blanch, Robert, of Overton, Flints., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1624
Blanchard, Anne, of Liverpool, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1648-9
Blease, Robert, of Chester ... ... —— 1648
Blinston, Robert, of Warrington Alleg. & a/cs. 1697-99
Blinstone, John ... ... Release 1700
Blomiley, George, of Withenshaw, Manchester Dep. 1640
Boardman, Andrew, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
„ Andrew, of Bolton le Moors, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1642
„ George... ... ... a/c 1627
„ Ralph, of Swinton, Parish Eccles, Lancs., husbandman Copy W. I. &c. 1639
„ Richard, of Ashton in Makerfield, Lancs. W. dated 1664
„ Richard, of Warrington, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1649
„ Robert, of Bolton le Moors, Lancs., chapman ... ... A. 1637

Boardman, Thomas, of Great Bolton, Lancs A. 1637
„ William, of Halliwell, Parish Deane, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1671
Boden, Elizabeth, widow ... Alleg. & Dep. 1632
Bodvell, Elizabeth, of Chester, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1684-86
Boghay, Jeffrey, of Dutton, Chesh. ... A. 1689
Bold, Peter, of Bold, Lancs., esqre. ... Dep. &c. 1692
„ Richard, of Cranshaw in Bold, Lancs., gentleman ... Dep. a/c &c. 1623
Bolland, Richard, of Chester, joiner ... A. 1637
Bollington, John, of Buglawton, Chesh. ... A. 1690
Bolton (Boulton), Ellen of Ribchester ... Alleg. 1622
„ George, of Brindle, Lancs. Alleg. & a/c 1675
„ John, of Colne Parish, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1679
„ Robert, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1677
„ William, of Frodsham Parish, Chesh., gentn. ... ... A. 1637
Bond (Bound, Bownd), Elizabeth, of Swinhead, widow ... Alleg. &c. 1623-4
„ William, of Birkdale, Lancs. ... W. & I. 1631
Booker, *see* Bowker.
Boote, Elizabeth, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671
„ John, of Wistaston, Chesh. ... I. 1699
Booth, ——, of Salford, Manchester ... Tuit. 1637
„ Alice, of Sutton, Chesh., widow ... A. 1682
„ Edmund, of Redvales, Parish Bury, Lancs ... ... Alleg. 1631-2
„ Ellen, of Hollingworth ... ... I. 1699
„ Mary, of Boreshaw, Parish Middleton Alleg. & Dep. 1696
„ Mary, of Upton, Parish Prestbury, Chesh. A. &c. 1679
„ Mary, of Upton, Chesh., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-7
Boothby, Robert, of Macclesfield, blacksmith A. & I. 1690
Boothes, Henry, of Congleton, Chesh. a/c. Dep. &c. 1623-25
„ Henry, of Congleton, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1637-8
Bostock, Edward, of Aldford, Chesh., gentn. A. & I. 1624
„ Edward, of Farndon, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1645-6

Bostock, George, of Plas Bostock, gentn. ... Sent. 1663
„ John, of Macclesfield, Chesh. Alleg. & Nun. W. 1684
Boult, Thomas, of Sandbach, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
Boulton, *see* Bolton.
Bower, Ellen ... ... Inter. & Dep. 1634
„ Ellen, of Over Knutsford, Chesh., spinster ... Alleg. Nun. W., &c. 1632
„ Jeffry, of Mere, Parish Rostherne, Chesh. a/c 1649
Bowker (Booker), Dorothy [of Manchester]... Alleg. 1670
„ Edward ... ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1668
„ Randle, of Agden, Parish Malpas, Chesh., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1625
„ Robert, of Crumpsall, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1663-68
„ Thomas, of Bradley, Parish Malpas, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1650-1
Boyd, James, of Chester, yeoman ... I. & a/c 1634-5
Bradburn (Bradburne), Joan, of Aston ... Dep. &c. 1638-9
„ William, of Mere, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1631
Bradbury, John, of Bosley, Chesh., miller ... I. 1699
„ Thomas, of Bottoms, Parish Taxal, Chesh., tanner ... Alleg. W. Dep. 1697
Bradford, Mary ... Alleg. & Dep. 1628
Bradle (Bradley), John, of Gawsworth, Chesh. Alleg. 1639
„ Richard (the elder), of Horton, Parish Tilston, Chesh., carpenter ... A. & I. 1625
„ Thomas, of Chester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1677
Bradshaw (Bradshall), Daniel, of Samlesbury, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. 1692
„ Ellen, of Handley Parish, Chesh., spinster ... Alleg. W. I. Inter & Dep. 1634
„ Ellen, of Hanmer, Flints., widow ... A. & I. 1624
„ George [of Bedford], Parish Leigh, Lancs. ... Inter. & Dep. 1632-3
Bradshaw, John ... ... Dep. ——
„ John, of Cadeswalhead, Parish Eccles, Lancs. ... Inter & Dep. 1671-2
„ Miles, of Pendleton, Parish Eccles Alleg. & Nun. W. 1634-5

Bradshaw, Robert, of Atherton, Parish Leigh, Lancs. ... ... Dep. &c. 1625
„ Roger, of Sharples ... ... Alleg. 1639-40
Braithwait, John, of Lancaster, yeoman Copy W. Dep. &c. 1635-6
Brandwood, Margaret, of Altham, Lancs., widow... ... ... a/c 1630
Brassey (Brassie), Edward, of Buckley Alleg. Dep. &c. 1695
„ Ralph, of Buckley, Parish Malpas, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637
Bray, Elizabeth [of Ashton under Lyne], widow ... ... Inter. 1635
Breakell, Richard, of Hesketh Bank ... a/c 1634
Brearley, *see* Brereley.
Brentwood, Lawrence, of Entwistle, Parish Bolton, Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. & Inter. 1683
Brerely (Brearley), John, of Rochdale, Lancs. Citation 1695
„ Robert, of Rochdale, Lancs., chapman Renun. 1680-1
Breres, Alexander of Sharples, Lancs. ... A. 1693
„ John ... ... a/c 1662
Brereton, Jane, spinster, of Oldcastle, Parish Malpas ... Alleg. & Dep. 1637
„ John, of Ashton upon Mersey, Chesh. I. 1661-2
„ Jonathan, of Warrington, gentn. ... A. 1690
„ Randle, of Malpas, Chesh., gentn. ... A. 1630
„ Richard, esquire ... ... Inhib. 1627
„ (Sir) William, baronet 1677
„ William, of Ashley, Parish Bowdon, Chesh., esquire ... Alleg. & Dep. 1630
Brett, Thomas .. .. Alleg. 1661
„ Thomas, of Steele, Parish Prees, Salop Tuit. 1679
Briddock (Revd.), Jonathan, Rector of Mobberley, Chesh. ... a/c Dep. &c. 1686-7
„ Ralph (Senior), of Manchester, gentn. Citation &c. 1662
Bridge, Andrew, of Bury Parish, Lanc. husbandman ... ... I. 1676
„ Richard (Sr.), of Chester, dyer Alleg. Dep. a/c &c. 1635-6

Bridge, Thomas, Clerk, Rector of Malpas, Chesh. ... ... Citation 1683
Bridgeman, Catherine, of Chester ... A. 1679
Bridgeman, Dove, Rector of Barrow, Chesh. 1637-8
Brighouse, Edward, of Newborough, Parish Ormskirk, Lancs. ... ... Tuit. 1637
Briscoe, Elizabeth ... ... a/c 1627
„ James, of Little Budworth, Chesh. ... A. 1690
„ Thomas, of Rainhill, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1665
Broadhurst, John, of Buglawton, Chesh., yeoman ... Inter. Dep. &c. 1668
Brock, *see* Brooke.
Brocklebank, Richard, of High Riley, Lancs., husbandman .. ... I. 1664
Brookbank, Richard, of Highriley, Lancs. ... A. 1665
Bromley (Bromeley, Bromiley), William, of Breightmett, Lancs., husbandn. ... I. a/c &c. 1664
Bromfeild, Daniel, of Daresbury, Chesh. ... a/c 1664-5
„ John, of Warrington, cordwainer Alleg. & Dep. 1699
Brooke (Brock), Bridget, of Goostrey, Chesh., spinster ... ... Alleg. 1681-2
„ John ... ... Dep. &c. 1670-1
„ John ... ... Inter. & Dep. 1674-5
„ John, of Chidlow, Parish Malpas, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1664-5
„ Nicholas, of Stockport, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1637
„ Robert ... ... Alleg. Inter. 1646-7
Brookes, Thomas, of Bolton, Lancs. Alleg. I. &c. 1682-3
„ Thomas, of Great Sankey, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1637
Broome, Hugh, of Little Hassall, Chesh. ... a/c 1662
Broster, Ellen, of Bosley, Chesh., spinster ... Alleg. 1678-9
„ Roger ... .. Alleg. Inter. &c. 1638-9
Broughton, Robert, of Roden, Lancs., yeoman a/c 1628-29
„ Robert, of Roden within Oswaldwistle, Lancs., husbandman ... W. & I. 1690
Brown (Browne), —— ... .. a/c 1665
„ Ellen, of Kirkham Parish, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1625-6
„ George, of Bramhall, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1690
„ Hugh, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8

Brown (Browne), James, of Downham, Lancs. A. 1679
„ James, of Westhoughton, Lancs., Esqre. Alleg. & a/c 1634
„ James, of Wigan, Lancs., sadler ... A. 1635
„ John, of Buerton, Parish Audlem, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1637
„ John, of Royle, Lancs. ... ... A. 1647
„ Mary, of Poole, Parish Eastham, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1638
„ Robert, clerk, Rector of Harwarden ... Inter. &c. 1639
„ Robert, of Brinsepp, in Westhoughton, Lancs., esquire ... a/c Dep. &c. 1663-4
„ Thomas, of Boughton, Chester ... Art. 1639
„ Thomas, of Netherley, Chester, gentn. Dep. a/c &c. 1625-6
„ William, of Kirkham Parish, Lancs. ... a/c 1625-6
Brownant, John, of Helsby, Chesh. Inter. Dep. &c. 1638-9
Brownlow, Richard, of Rivington, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1640
„ Richard, of Whittle in le Woods, Lancs., husbandman ... ... A. I. &c. 1696
Brownrigg, Agnes, of Barrowmouth, Parish St. Bees ... ... Art. 1624
Bruen, Sarah, of Chester, spinster Copy W. Dep. &c. 1661-64
Brundrett, Elizabeth, of Sutton, Parish Prestbury, Chesh., spinster ... W. & I. 1689-90
Buckley (Bulkley), James, of Oldham Parish, Lancs. ... ... A. 1630
„ James, of Whitfield, Parish Oldham, Lancs. ... ... a/c 1631-2
„ Richard, of Shevington ... Alleg. & a/c 1621
„ Thomas, of Bickerton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1624
Buerdsall (Burdsall), Elizabeth, of Unsworth, Parish Prestwich, Lancs., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1670
Bulkley, *see* Buckley.
Bullein (Bullen, Bulling), Anne, of Nantwich, Chesh. ... ... A. 1663
„ Thomas, of Little Sankey, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Thomas, of Warrington Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639
Bullock (Bullough), Henry, of Poolstock, Wigan Parish, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664

Bullock (Bullough), Richard, of Little Hulton, Lancs., yeoman ... Alleg. Dep. a/c 1686-7
Bunbury, Elizabeth, spinster ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669-70
„ Sir Henry, of Stanney, Chesh., Baronet Alleg. 1635
„ Henry, of Stanney, Chesh., Esqre. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664-5
Burgany, William ... ... Alleg. 1664
Burges (Burgess), Elizabeth, of Shadow Moss, Chesh., widow ... Inter. & Dep. 1633
„ Ellen, of Stockport, Chesh., spinster ... Inv. 1625
„ Emma, of Henbury, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Inter. 1631
„ Francis, of Chester ... ... Citation 1661
„ Nathaniel, of Mobberley, Chesh. ... Admon. 1690
„ Richard ... ... Alleg. 1665
„ Richard, of Stretford, Lancs. Alleg. Will, &c. 1692-3
„ Richard, of Sutton, Parish Prescot, Lancs., husbandman ... Dep. &c. 1624
Burghall, Margaret, of Beeston, Chesh. Alleg. Will, &c. 1693
Burr, Margaret, of Chester, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8
Burroughes (Burrowes, Burrows), Hugh, of Great Budworth Parish, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1634-5
„ John, of Stockham, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. N'Will &c. 1665-6
Burscough, Thomas, of Walton-le-Dale, Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624-5
„ Thomas (the elder), of Walton-le-Dale, Lancs., yeoman ... Will Dep. &c. 1669
Burton, John ... . Dep. &c. 1625
Bury, Thomas, of Warrington, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672-3
„ William, of Upper Darwen, Lancs. Citation &c. 1700
Bushell, Elizabeth, of Frodsham, Chesh., widow ... Inter & Dep. 1624-5
„ Thomas, of Elton, Chesh. ... Admon. 1637
Butchard (*alias* Robinson), Ellen .. Alleg. &c. 1624
„ Ellen, of Aughton ... ... A. & I. 1665
Butler, Anne, widow ... Alleg. Dep. 1621-2
„ Daniel, of Chester, gentleman Alleg. N'Will &c. 1662-3
„ Henry, of Lea, Chesh., yeoman ... a/c 1678

Butler, Samuel, of Rochdale, Lancs. ... Admon. 1637
„ William, of Rochdale, Lancs .. Tuit. 1637
Butterworth, Abraham, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., husbandman ... a/c 1623
„ Anthony, of Rochdale, Lancs. ... Dep. 1638
„ Grace, of Rochdale, Lancs., spinster Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639
„ Thomas, of Manchester ... Admon. 1686
Button, Edward, of Chester, Alderman ... „ 1637
Byrom (Birom), Ralph, of Salford, Lancs., clerk ... ... a/c 1662
„ Samuel, of Byrom, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1668
Caddock (Caddicke), Bridget, of Melling, Lanc., widow ... ... Will. 1663
„ Robert, of Chester, alderman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1681-2
See also Craddock.
Caldicott, Thomas, of Caldecott, Chesh., gentn. a/c &c. 1674
Caldwall (Caldwell), John, of Appleton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. a/c 1625-6
„ John, of Thelwall, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641
Calveley, George ... ... —— 1624
„ John, of Saighton, nr. Chester, esqre. } Alleg. Dep.
„ Ralph, of St. Oswald's Parish, Chester } &c 1629-30
Calvert, Mary, of Clayton le Dale, Lancs., widow ... ... Will 1664
Campenott, Joseph, of Haslehurst, Parish Ashton under Lyne, Lancs. ... Admon. 1686
„ Thomas, of Fosterswood, Parish Eccles, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. 1680
Capper (Cappur), Arthur, of Calveley, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1679
„ Margaret, of Clutton, Chesh., widow Admon. & Dep. &c. 1642
„ Philip, of Clutton, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1641-2
„ Robert, of Darnall, Parish Whitegate, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1671-2
Carden, Anne, of Calcott, Parish Shocklach, Chesh., widow ... ... A. & I. 1624

Carlell (Carliell), John, of Malpas, Chesh., yeoman ... ... A. 1630
„ Thomas ... ... Inter. 1621
Carnell, John ... ... Dep. 1632
Carrington, John, of Shaw Town within Flixton, Lancs., yeoman ... A. 1686
„ Thomas ... ... Dep. 1640
„ Thomasina, of Mobberley, Chesh., widow Dep. &c. 1639
Carter, Catherine, of Cowerden, Parish Tilston, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. Will &c. 1669-70
„ Charles, of Cranage, Cheshire ... a/c 1638
„ Edward, of Whitegate, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. W. &c. 1698
„ John, of ——, Chesh., husbandman ... I. a/c &c. 1664
„ Mary, spinster ... ... Dep. 1699
„ William, of Wigan, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1663
Cartwright, Arthur, of Sheppenhall, Chesh., gentn. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1685
„ Elizabeth, of Stockport, Chesh., widow W. & I. 1663
„ Richard, of Mickle Trafford, nr. Chester A. 1637
„ Thomas, of Alsager, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641
„ Thomas, of Church Lawton, Chesh., yeoman ... Dep. W. &c. 1694-5
„ Thomas, of Lower Walton, Chesh. A. 1637
Cash, Joan ... ...W. & Dep. 1623
Catherall, Ralph, of Guilden Sutton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1686-7
Causfeild, Ann, of Thornton, Yorks Dep. &c. 1639-40
Cawsie, Thomas, yeoman ... ... A. 1691
Chadderton, Alice ... ... Alleg. 1664-5
Chadwick, John, of Ellenrode, Lancs. ... Dep. 1622
„ John, of Rochdale. Lancs. ... Tuit. 1671
„ John, of Rough-bank, Lancs. ... Bond 1642
„ John, of Roughbank, Parish Rochdale Alleg. 1669
„ John, of Spotland, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1690
„ Oliver, of Bury Parish, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1622
„ Robert, of [Ashton under Lyne] ... Dep. 1632-3
Challinor, Thomas, of Hutt, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1673-4

Chantler, Dorothy ... ... Dep. ——
Chapman, John, of Chester, gentn. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-7
Charnley, Henry ... ... Inter. 1624
„ Henry, of Brunley Wood, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1636
„ Richard, of Haughton, Parish Preston, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1623
„ Richard, of Scarisbrick, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W.I. &c. 1663
„ Robert, of Penwortham, Lancs., yeoman W.I. Alleg. & Dep. &c. 1700
Charnock, John, of Heath Charnock, Lancs., tanner ... ... A. & I. 1663
Chatterton, John, of Wybunbury Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. & a/c 1635-6
„ Katherine [of Newton] Alleg. & Dep. 1632-3
„ Richard, of Faylsworth, Parish Manchester, shoemaker ... ... W. & I. 1663
Cheadle, Robert, of Edgeley, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1679-80
Cheetham, —, of Middleton, Lancs., gentn. I. 1634
„ Adam, of Denton, Lancs. ... a/c 1625
„ Alice, of Cockerley in Oswaldwistle, Lancs., widow ... ... W. & I. 1663
„ Oates, of Houghton, Parish Manchester a/c 1625
Cheny, Hamnet, of Barthomley, Chesh., husbandman ... .. W. & I. 1630
Cheshire, John, of Burtonwood, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1692
„ Mary, of Warrington, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Cheshire, Thomas, of Halton, Parish Runcorn, Chesh., gentleman ... Alleg. Dep. 1681
Cheetham, James, of Cheetham, Lancs., gentn. ... Alleg. W. &c. 1692
Cholmondeley, ... Alleg. 1660-3
Chorley, Emma, of Walton Parish, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1663-4
Chorlton, Edward, of Hough-head, Didsbury, Lancs., ... a/c 1625
„ Ellis, of Didsbury, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Francis, of Houghend, Lancs. (a minor) A. 1642

Chorlton, James of Pendleton, Lancs., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1663
„ Nicholas, of Heaton Green, Withington, Lancs., husbandman ... W. &. I. 1663
„ Ralph, of Altrincham, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1633-5
„ Thomas of Macclesfield, Chesh. ... a/c 1683
„ Thomas, of Sale, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1635-6
„ William, of Bradford, Lancs., husbandn. W. &. I. 1664
„ William, of Stratford, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1663
Chresley (Crisley), John, of Whilton ... I. 1698
Christopherson, Robert, of Eccleston, Lancs. Alleg. 1623
Clare, Thomas, of Warrington A. Dep. &c. 1637
Clarke, Alexander, Parson of Brindle, Lancs. A. & Tuit. 1642
„ Alice, of Manchester ... ... Alleg. &c. 1638
„ George, of Manchester ... Alleg. &c. 1638
„ Lawrence, of Macclesfield, Chesh., yeoman ... ... A. & I. 1663
„ Ralph, of Mobberley, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1695
„ Thomas, of Habergham Eaves, Lancs. I. 1699
Clarkson, John, of Nether Wyersdale Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641
Clayton, Anne, of Little Harwood, Lancs. Alleg & Dep. 1622-3
„ Anne, of Sandbach, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. 1675
„ Ellen, of Rainow, Chesh., widow Alleg. W. Dep. 1679
„ Henry, of Fulwood, Lancs., husbandman ... Alleg. a/c, I. 1661-2
„ Ralph of Alderley, Chesh. ... Inv. 1666
„ Richard, of Failsworth, Lancs. ... Citation 1668
„ Richard, of Manchester Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672
Clegg, Abraham, of Butterworth, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Cliffe, John, of Chester ... ... A. 1690
„ William ... . Inter. ——
Clifford, Richard ... ... Dep. 1666
Clifton, (Sir) Cuthbert, of Westby, Lancs., knight ... Cod. Dep. &c. 1634-5
„ William, of Lytham, Lancs., gentn. ... Dep. &c. 1696
Clough, James, of Manchester, chapman .. a/c 1683
„ William, of Weaverham, Chesh. ... A. 1670

Clowes (*alias* Newton), Sarah ... Alleg. 1668
Cocke, *see* Cooke
Colley, Ellen, of Audlem, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
„ (*alias* Newman), Parnell ... Alleg. &c. 1674
„ Richard, of Audlem, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1661
Collier, Joseph ... ... Alleg. &c. 1662
„ Lawrence, [of Wybunbury Parish, Chesh.] Dep. 1634
Conniley, Alice... ... ... Inter. 1674
Cooke, Anne, of Chester, widow Alleg. & Dep. 1688
„ Ellen, of Worsley, Lancs. Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1692-3
„ George, of Ashton, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1663
„ George, of Dodcott-cum-Wilksley, Chesh., yeoman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1684
„ Jane, of Livesey, Lanc., widow ... Inv. 1636
„ Lawrence ... ... Alleg. 1623
„ Randle, of Livesey, Lancs., fustian maker ... ... A. & I. 1663
„ Richard, of Holt ... Alleg. & Dep. 1624
„ Richard, of Livesey, Lancs., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1663
„ Robert, of Tetton, [Parish of Warmingham, Chesh.] ... ... Alleg. 1627
„ Thomas ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667-8
„ Thomas ... Alleg. Dep. 1663
„ Thomas, of Ringstones, Chesh. ... Citation 1700
„ William, of Great Boughton, Chester ... Alleg. 1623-4
„ William, of Hale, Lancs, yeoman ... Will 1664
„ William, of Manchester ... Alleg. &c. 1641
„ William, of Runcorn Parish, Chesh. ... Inter. 1623
„ William, of Weston in Wybunbury, Chesh. ... .. A. 1642
Cooper, Hugh, of Chorley, Lancs., esqre. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1682
Coote, Farmer, of Ormskirk, Lancs., gentn. Dep. &c. 1661
Copnall, Anne, of Bickerton, Chesh., widow... W. & I. 1624
Coppock, Richard, of Farnworth, Lancs. ... W. 1663
Cordrey, Henry, of Over, Chesh., shoemaker W. & I. 1663
„ Thomas, of Barton, Parish Halsall, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1639-40

Corke, William ... Alleg. & a/c 1673
Corles (*alias* Eddleston), Ellen, of Upholland, Lancs. ... ... I. 1636
„ Margaret, of Liverpool ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1679
„ Mary, of Kirkland, Lancs., widow a/c Inv. &c. 1634-8
„ Matthew, of Lowton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1673
Cornes, Robert, of Middlewich, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631
„ Thomas, of Unsworth, Parish Prestwich, Lancs. ... ... I. 1672
Corwen, *see* Curwen.
Cotgreve, Ellen, of Broomhill, Chesh., widow Alleg. 1671
„ Jane, of Mickle Trafford, nr. Chester, widow ... ... I. 1653
„ Ralph, of Mickle Trafford, nr. Chester, yeoman ... Alleg. W. Dep. 1646
Cottingham, Charles ... ... Alleg. &c 1637
Cotton, Alice, of Chester, widow ... Alleg. 1631
„ William ... ... Dep. 1694
Coulpman, Michael, of Egremond Parish ... Inter. 1639
Coventree, Catherine, of Caldy Grange, Parish West Kirby, Chesh. ... ... Dep. 1639
Cowley, Margaret, of Sutton, Parish Prescot, Lancs., widow ... ... A. 1679
Cowp, Alice, of Preston, Lancs., widow ... I. & a/c 1640
Cowper, John, of Woodhouses, Lancs. ... Citation 1696
„ Richard ... ... Dep. &c. 1672?
„ Richard, of Warrington, Lancs. ... I. 1695
Craddock, Robert ... ... Alleg. 1681
See also Caddock.
Crane, Thomas, of Bickersteth, Parish Ormskirk, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. 1639-40
Crewe, Joan, of Newhall, Parish Acton, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640
„ Joan, of Burleydam, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1663
„ John, of Marbury, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634
„ William, of Elton, Chesh. Inter. & Dep. 1634
Crimes (Crymes), Richard, of Gorstich, Chesh. A. 1637
Critchley, John, of Kinnerton, Flints. ... A. 1642

Critchlow (Chrichlowe), William Alleg. & Dep. 1696
See also Croychlowe.
Croft, Anne, of Formby, Lancs., widow Alleg. W. & Dep. 1690
„ Richard, [of Worsley] ... Alleg. & Dep. 1627
„ Thomas ... ... Alleg. ——
Crompton, John, of Bolton, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1671-2
„ Ralph ... ... Inter 1624
„ Ralph, of Manchester ... ... Dep. 1638-40
„ Richard, of Liverpool, merchant ... a/c 1684
„ Robert, of Bache, nr. Chester, gentleman ... ... a/c 1684
„ William, of Liverpool ... ... I. 1684
Crone (or Crowe), John, of Lancaster Alleg &c. 1635-6
Cronshawe, Christopher, of Alden, Lancs. ... A. 1686
Crooke, John ... ... Alleg. 1625
„ John, of Preston, Lancs., gentleman ... a/c 1634
„ John, of Ribby, Parish Kirkham, Lancs. Dep. 1628
„ Richard of Coppul, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
„ William, of Bretherton, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1666
„ William, of Coppul, Lancs, gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1686
Crosley, James, of Oswaldwistle, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1679
„ John, of Farnell ... ... I. 1696
Cross (Crosse), Anne ... ... Dep. 1636
„ Henry, of Eccleshill, Parish Blackburn, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1670
„ Henry, of Little Sutton, Chesh. ... A. 1679
„ John, gentleman ... ... Alleg. 1641
„ John, of Darwen, Lancs., yeoman ... Will 1664
„ Richard, of Halewood, Lancs., tailor ... W. & I. 1663
„ Robert, ... Alleg. &c. 1663
„ Thomas, of Chester, ironmonger ... A. 1642
Croston, Anne, of Farrington, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1694
„ John, of Bury Parish, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1674
Crouchley, Ellen, of Burtonwood, Lancs., spr. I. 1627
Crowther, Lawrence, of Chorlton, Lancs. Alleg. & I. 1686
Croxton, Thomas, esqre. ... .. Alleg. 1666

Croychlowe, George, of Formescliffe ... Dep. 1637
Cudworth, Jane .. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1663-4
Culcheth, Hugh, of Middlewich, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661-3
„ Richard, of Burscough, Lancs., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1663
„ Thomas ... ... Inter. 1633
„ William ... ... Alleg. 1661
Cunliffe, Nicholas, of Cowell in Rishton, Lancs. ... ... W.I. &c. 1663
Curtize, John, of Caldy, Parish West Kirby, Chesh. ... ... a/c 1623
Curwen, George, of Goosnargh Parish, Lancs. I. & a/c 1634
„ Nicholas, of Gresgarth, esqre. ... Dep. &c. 1634
Daintith, Robert, of Eaton, Parish Tarporley, Chesh., husbandman Alleg. W. Dep. 1662
See also Denteth.
Dale, Edward, of Litherland, Lancs. ... A. 1642
„ John, of Brereton, Chesh. ... Citation 1642
„ Philip, of Aldersey, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. & W. 1694
„ Ralph, of Wistaston, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1683
„ Richard ... ... Dep. 1681
„ Richard, of Macclesfield, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638-9
„ Thomas, of Macclesfield Park, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1677-8
„ William, of Brereton, Chesh. Alleg. W. & Dep. 1627
Dalton, Thomas, of Ashton Parish, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639
Danald, John, of Chester, tallow chandler Alleg. I & Dep. 1690
See also Dannalt and Donald
Danforth, Ralph, of Whittle Woods, Lancs. A. 1650
Dannalt, Thomas, of Chester ... ... Alleg. 1670
Danson, Ellen, of Stayno, Parish Stalmine, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. & W. 1628
„ Ellen, of Stayno, Lancs., widow ... a/c 1634
„ Thomas, of Stayno, Lancs. ... a/c 1631
Darbishire, Catherine, of Worsley, Lancs., widow I. 1674

Darbishire, Elizabeth, of Ashton in Makerfield, Lancs., widow ... ... Sent. 1639
„ John, of Worsley, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. a/c &c. 1624
„ William, of Burtonwood, Lancs., husbandman .. ... W. 1664
„ William, of Urmeston, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1671
Darlington, John, of Marton, Lancs., Chesh., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1661
„ Ralph, of Hatherton, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1641-2
Darwell, William, of Chester, glover Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1693
Davenport, George, of Calveley, Chesh. ... Doc. 1649
„ Hugh, of Boughton, Chester, gentn. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8
„ Jane ... ... Dep. 1661
„ John, of Ardwick, Lancs., wheelwright a/c 1684
„ John, of Davenport, Chesh., esquire ... a/c &c. 1637
„ Ralph, of Brereton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1672
„ Ralph, of Edge, Chesh, gentn. Alleg. W. &c. 1661-2
„ William, of Owlerton, Chesh., husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1661
Davidson, Edmund, of Farnworth, Lancs. ... A. 1635
Davie (Davy), Richard, of Croughton ... a/c 1632
„ Thomas, of Great Neston, Chesh., mariner ... ... A. & I. 1666
Davies, Elizabeth ... ... Dep. 1638
„ John, of Macclesfield, Chesh. ... a/c ——
„ Mary, of Chester ... Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1663-6
„ Peter, of Horton, Chesh., yeoman ... A. 1691
„ Richard, of Croughton, Chesh., gentleman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624-5
„ Thomas, of Chester ... ... A. 1637
„ William, of Warrington, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1669-70
Dawson, Ellen, of Brindle, Lancs., spinster ... Sent. 1637
„ James, of Twinough in Butterworth, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1697
„ John, of Malpas, Chesh. ... a/c 1634
„ Miles, of Bolton, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Day (Dey), Richard, of Walton Parish, Lancs. Dep. 1630

Dayle, *see* Dale.
Dayntith, *see* Daintith.
Deakin, Henry, of Barrow, Chesh. ... A. 1650
Dean (Deane), Alice, widow ... ... Dep. 1693
„ John ... ... Alleg. &c. 1634-5
„ John, of Brereton, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1666
„ John, of Northenden. Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1686
„ John, of Raby, Chesh. ... .. A. & Tuit. 1637
„ Peter, of Sutton, Parish Prestbury, Chesh. ... ... a/c 1663
„ Richard ... ... Dep. 1636
„ Richard, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1648
„ William, of Doglane, Brereton, Chesh. A. 1630
„ William, of Wigan, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1686-7
Decka, Thomas, of Bedwall, Denbighs., gentleman ... ... a/c 1623
Dee, John, of Worthenbury, Flints, yeoman Alleg. W. Dep. 1663
„ Robert ... ... Dep. 1638
„ William, of Bronnington, Flints, yeoman Dep. &c. 1638-9
Delves, (Dame) Mary, of Chester, widow ... I. & Dep. 1691
Dennis, Edward, of Daresbury, Chesh. .. Alleg. 1662-3
„ Joan, and others, of Moore, Parish Runcorn, Chesh. ... ... Tuit. 1679
Denson, *see* Danson.
Denteth, Edward, of Woolton, Lancs. ... A. 1637
See also Daintith.
Dewhurst, Thomas, of Castleton, Lancs. Alleg. W. &c. 1671
„ Thomas, of Dutton, Parish Rishton, Lancs. ... ... Dep. 16—
„ Thomas, of Micklehey in Rishton, Lancs., yeoman (late of Billinge Carr in Blackburn) ... W. & I. 1661
„ William ... ... Alleg. 1636
Dewsbury, Margery, of Aston, Chesh., widow A. 1637
Diall, *see* Dyall.
Dicas, Catherine, widow ... ... Dep. 1699

Dicas, Thomas ... ... Commission 1661
Diccon, *see* Dickon.
Dicconson, John, of Walton le Dale, Lancs., gentn.... ... ... Sentence 1628
See also Dickenson.
Dickens, Arthur, of Smethwick, Chesh. ... I. 1636
„ George, of Tatton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1690-1
Dickenson, Edmund ... ... Dep. 16[ ]
„ Ellen, of Wavertree, Lancs., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1692-3
„ Thomas ... . Alleg. ——
See also Dicconson.
Dickon, Anne, of Mobberley, Chesh., spr. ... W. I. &c. 1661
Dickson, *see* Dixon
Didsbury, Mary, of Bredbury, Chesh., widow I. 1699
Diggle, Alice, of Harpurhey, Manchester, widow ... ... Alleg. 1698
Dikes, *see* Dykes.
Dimock, *see* Dymock.
Ditchfield, John, of Manchester Alleg. Dep. I. &c. 1666-8
Dixon, Ellen, of Mawdesley ... ... A. 1642
Dobson, *see* Doson.
Dodd, Philip, of Harthill, Chesh. ... Dep. 1646
„ Randle ... ... Dep. 1633
„ Thomas, of the Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638-41
„ William, of Chester ... ... Dep. 1621
„ William [of Chester] ... ... Dep. 1635
Dodgson, Thomas, of Padiham, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. 1664
„ Thomas, of Ulverston ... ... Tuit. 1637
Doe, James ... ... A. 1642
„ John, of Saughall, Chesh., gentleman ... Dep. 1688
„ Richard, [of Saughall, Chesh., yeoman] Dep. &c. 1634-5
„ Thomas, of Little Saughall, Chesh. ... Sent. 1637
Donald, John, of Chester ... ... Alleg. 1691
See also Danald and Dannalt.
Done, John, of Cuddington, Chesh., yeoman I. a/c, Dep. &c. 1671-2

Done, Thomas, gentleman ... ... Dep. 1637
Doson, Richard, of Over Alderley, Chesh. ... I. 1625
Dooley, Arthur, of Stockport Parish, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1630-1
Doughtie, Margaret, of Adlington, Lancs. .. A. & I. 1661
Downes, John, of Tattenhall, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1670
„ Thomas, of Broxton, Chesh. husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1624
„ Thomas, of Tattenhall Parish, Chesh., husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1624
Draycoate (Draycot), John, of Painsley, Staffs. Dep. 1639-40
Drinkwater, Joan, of Carrington, Chesh. ... A. 1682
„ Peter, of Massey Green, Chesh, gentn. a/c Dep. &c. 1664
„ Robert ... ... Dep. &c. 1663-4
„ Thomas, and Anne ... . . A. & Dep. 1630
„ William, of Manchester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1688-9
Duckworth, Charles ... ... Dep. 1681
„ Elizabeth, of Dodleston, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1664
„ Ralph ... ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667-8
„ Richard, of Rossendale, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1666
„ Roger, of Blackburn, Lancs. ... I. 1636
„ Roger, of Dodleston, Chesh. gentn. a/c Dep. &c. 1680
„ Thomas, of Clayton-le-Moors, Lancs. ... A. 1661-2
Dudley, William, of Shocklach, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1688
Duke, Elizabeth, of Brimstage, Chesh. ... Dep. 1636-7
„ John, of Brimstage, Chesh., husbandman W. I. &c. 1690
Dukinfield, Robert, of Dukinfield, Chesh., esquire ... ... Alleg. 1623
„ Robert, of Dukinfield, Chesh. esquire ... Tuit. 1637?
Dumbell, James, of Brokencross, in Macclesfield, Chesh., blacksmith ... A. & I. 1690
„ Samuel, of Stockport, Chesh. ... Citation 1700
Dunne, Joane, of Wallasey Parish, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c., 1637-8
Dunsterville, Lucy, relict of Edward, Dunsterville ... Alleg. & Dep. 1650
Durning, Henry, of Risley, Smith ... Copy W. 1691

Dutton, —— ... ... a/c 1672-3
„ (*alias* Calveley), Anne ... ... Alleg. &c. 1638
„ Ellen .. .. Alleg. 1637
„ Margery, of Nantwich, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1630
„ Peter, esquire ... ... Dep. 1669
„ Thomas, of Frodsham Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1632
Duxbury, Alice, of Oswaldwistle, Lancs. ... A. I. &c. 1663
„ Jane, of Over Darwen, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1690
Dyall, Ralph, of Elton, Chesh. Alleg. 1699-1700
Dykes, Anne, of Preston, Lancs. Alleg. W. &c. 1634
„ Jasper, of Hatherton ... ... Alleg. &c. 1685
„ William [of Preston, Lancs.] ... Dep. &c. 1634-5
Dymock, Humphrey ... Alleg. W. &c. 1687-8
Eakin, Rowland, of Chester, clothworker A. I. &c. a/c 1665-6
Eardley, Elizabeth ... ... Citation ——
Eastham, Jane, of Walton le Dale, Lancs., spinster ... Alleg., N. Will 1665
Eastwood, James, of Higham Deane, Forest of Pendle, Lancs. ... ... W. 1664
Eaton, Jane, of Bowden, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1697
„ John ... ... I. a/c Dep. &c. 1630
„ John, of Bowdon, Chesh ... a/c 1661
„ John, of Eaton, Chesh. ... ... Sent. 1631
„ Peter, of Warrington, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1664
„ Richard, of Altrincham, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1625
„ Robert, of Lake in Over Whitley, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669
„ Samuel, of Chester ... ... Sent. &c. 1663
„ Thomas, of Wardle, Parish Bunbury, Chesh. ... ... Alleg. 1671
Eaves, John, of Runcorn, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1698-9
Eavsdale, Henry ... ... a/c 1622
Eccleston, John, of Kingsley, Chesh. .. Dep. &c. 1630
„ Mary, of Eccleston by Knowsley, Lancs., widow ... ... Admon. 1637
„ William, of Sutton, Parish Prescott, Lancs. ... ... a/c 1627-8

Eddleston, Elizabeth, of Warrington, widow a/c 1687
Edge, Anne, of Blackburn ... ... Citation 1647
„ John, of Milton Green, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. &c. 1671
„ Mary, of Soond (Sound, Parishes of Acton and Wrenbury), Chesh., widow Alleg. Dep. I. &c. 1692-3
„ Peter, of Blackburn Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1635
„ Ralph, of Stockton ... ... Alleg. 1641
„ Robert, of Larkton, Parish Malpas, Chesh., husbandman ... Inv. 1623
„ Thomas, of Hurstgreen, Norbury, Parish Marbury, Chesh. ... ... a/c 1669
„ William, of Over Hulton, Lancs., yeoman Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1661
Edgeley (Edgley), Joseph, of Nantwich, Chesh., dyer ... .. Alleg &c. 1692
„ Mary, of Chester, widow ... Alleg. &c. 1670
„ Richard ... ... Alleg. W. &c.. 1660-1
Edmundson, William, and Anthony, of Tunstall Parish, Lancs. ... ... a/c &c. 1637
Edward, Lewis ap. ... ...Dep. &c. 1622-3
Edwards, Ambrose, of Chester, draper Admon. &c. 1679
„ Elizabeth, of Clewley, Chesh., widow ... Dep. 1637
„ Humphrey, and Ciciley... ... Inter. 1626
„ Jane, widow ... ... Alleg. 1683-4
„ John, of Chester, esquire ... Alleg. 1635
„ John, of Manchester ... ... Dep. &c. 1638
„ Margaret ap., Parish Shotwick, Chesh., widow ... ... Dep. &c. 1637
„ Roger, of Overton Forren, Flints ... a/c 1637
„ Thomas, of Kinnerton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1695-6
„ William ... ... Dep. 1627-8
Egerton, Charles, esquire ... ... Alleg. 1660-1
„ Elizabeth, of Shawe, Lancs., widow ... a/c 1663
„ Rebecca, of Chester, spinster Alleg. W. &c. 1684-5
„ Thomas, of Knowsley, Lancs., miller ... A. & I. 1661
„ Thomas, of Ridley Green, gentleman ... a/c 1624
Elcock (Ellcock), Ephraim, of Chester, mercer Admon. &c. 1690

Ellis, Andrew, of Chester, vintner Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
„ Dorothy, of Bangor Parish, Flints., widow ... Alleg. W. Dep. 1634
„ Roger ... ... Alleg. Dep. 1623-4
Ellison, Jonathan, of Blackburn, Lancs., tailor Alleg. W. &c. 1637
„ Lawrence, of Shevington, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1690
„ Thomas, clerk, Rector of Ashton under Lyne, Lancs. ... ... Citation 1700
Entwistle (Entwistley), —— of Church ... A. 1690
„ Charles ... ... A. 1637
„ Elizabeth, of Entwistle, Lancs., widow a/c 1688
„ Richard, of Hundersfield, Parish Rochdale, Lancs., gent. ... .. a/c 1622
„ Robert, of Goosnargh, Lancs . a/c 1628
„ William, of Edgeworth, Lancs., gentleman ... ... W. Cod. &c. 1661
Erlam, Edmund, of Flixton, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
„ George (the elder), of Eccles Parish, Lancs. ... ... Admon. 1637
„ Margery, of Flixton, Lancs. ... Admon. 1637
Euxton, Christopher, of Clayton, Lancs. ... Admon. 1637
Evans, David ap, of Hanmer, Flints., tailor A. & I. 1624
„ Lewis ap, of Burton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1668
„ Thomas [of Wigan, Lancs.] ... Dep. 1623
Fairhurst, John, of Sutton, Parish Prescott, Lancs. ... ... a/c's 1625
„ Oliver, of Liverpool .. ... Alleg. 1670
Falkner, John of Acton, Chesh, yeoman Alleg Dep. &c. 1697
Fallows, Anne, of Fallows, Chesh., widow I. Dep. &c. 1672-4
„ Richard, of Cheadle Hulme, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1640-1
„ Thomas, of Knutsford, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1635
Farcliffe, Elizabeth, widow ... ... Dep. &c. 1670
Farmer, Thomas, schoolmaster of the Grammar School, Witton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641
Farrand, Roger, of Fishwick, Parish Preston, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. 1660-1
Farrar (Farrow), Alexander, of Crofthead ... I. & a/c 1634

Farrar, Elizabeth, of Farndon, Chesh., widow Alleg. W. &c. 1684
„ Peter, of Acton, Chesh. ... ... A. & Dep. 1686
Farrington (*alias* Croston), Anne, of Ulneswalton, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. 1694
Fazakerley, Alice .. ... A. 1647
„ Edward, of ——, Lancs. .. Alleg. 1679
„ John, of Kirkby, Lancs. ... Will. 1626
Fearnall (Fernall), John, the younger, of Chester, baker ... Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1626
Fearnhead (Fernhead), John ... ... Dep. 1680-1
„ John, of Warrington, butcher .. A. & Tuit. 1637
Fearnley, Robert, of Crowley, Parish Great Budworth, Chesh. ... ... Inter. 1623
Feilden, *see* Fielden.
Fell, Edward, of Stockport, Chesh., alderman Alleg. & Dep. 1676
Fells, Margaret... ... ... Dep. 1625
Fenton, James, of Marland, Parish Rochdale, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Copy W. 1631
Field, Robert ... ... Dep. 1641
Fielden (Feilden), ——, of Pennington, Parish Leigh, Lancs. ... ... A. 1642
„ Abraham, of Haslingden ... I. 1636
„ Lambert, junior ... ... Inter. 1642
Fields, *see* Fyldes.
Filcock, Richard ... ... Inter. 1663
Firber, *see* Furber.
Finch (Fynch), Jane, of Wigan, widow ... A. &. I. 1649
„ Jennett ... ... Dep. 1637
„ John, of Standish, Lancs., yeoman ... A. & I 1649
„ Margaret, of Chester ... Alleg & Dep. 1660-1
„ Ralph, of Chester, gentleman Alleg. & Dep. 1685
„ Richard, of Mawdsley, parish Croston, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. 1633-4
Finchett, Randle, of Chester ... ... A. 1637
Firth, *see* Frith.
Fish, Margaret [of Eccleshill], widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1677

Fish, Thomas, of Duxbury, Lancs. .. A. 1665
„ Thomas, of Eccleshill, Lancs., yeoman Deed of Gift 1631
Fisher, Jane, of Chester, widow ... a/c 1626
„ John, of Manchester ... .. Dep. 1649
„ John, of Manchester, chapman ... Tuit. 1637
„ Thomas, of Coppull, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1666-7
„ William, of Chester ... ... Alleg. 1624
„ William, of Wrightington, Lancs., woollen webster ... ... A. & I. 1649
Fitton, John, gentleman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664
„ Charles, gentleman ... ... Alleg. &c. 1639
„ William, esquire ... ... Dep. &c. 1638-9
„ William, of Chester, esquire ... Alleg. &c. 1636
Fleetwood, John ... ... Alleg. 1663
Fleming, Agnes, of Ridal, Westmoreland, widow ... ... Alleg. &c. 1632
„ Richard, of Winwick Parish, Lancs. ... Tuit 1637
Fletcher, Anne, of Aldford, Chesh , widow ... W.I. &c. 1625
„ Elizabeth, of Prescott, Lancs. ... Dep. 1662-3
„ John, of Willaston, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1691
„ Lawrence, of Edleston, Parish Acton, Chesh. ... ... Alleg. 1682-3
„ Robert, of Bolton, Lancs., chapman ... A. & I. 1690
„ Robert, of Chester ... ... Tuit. 1637
„ Thomas, of Chester ... ... Dep. &c. 1664-5
„ Thomas, clerk, late Rector of Wallasey, Chesh. ... ... I. 1621
Flitcroft, Edward, of Pennington, Lancs. tailor ... ... Will 1667
Foden, John, of Marton, Chesh Alleg. &c. 1693-4
Ford, Anne, ... a/c. &c. 1664
„ Edward, of Ashton in Makerfield, innholder A. 1649
„ Elizabeth, of Spitle, Parish Bebington, Chesh. ... ... Dep. &c. 1626
„ George ... ... Dep. 1666
„ Mary ... ... a/c, &c. 1664
See also Forth.

Formby, Elizabeth, of Formby, Lancs., widow A. & I. 1665
„ Thomas, of Formby, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Forrest, Ellen, widow .. ... Dep. 1647
Forster (Foster), Margery, widow ... Dep. 1627-8
„ Robert, of Rumworth, Parish Dean, Lancs. ... ... A. 1690
„ William ... ... Alleg. 1639-40
„ (The Right Rev.) William, Bishop of Sodor and Man ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-5
„ William, of Farrington, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ William, of Rumworth, Lancs., husbandman ... ... A. 1679
Forth, Alexander, of Wigan, Lancs. ... A. 1637
See also Ford.
Fox, James, of Church Hulme, Chesh. ... A. 1649
„ John, of Astbury Parish, Chesh. ... Inter. 1627-8
„ John, of Radnall, Chesh. ... a/c. 1625-6
„ Thomas ... ... Dep. 1632
Foxley, Thomas, of Over Whitley, Chesh., husbandman ... ... A. 1637
France, Richard ... ... Dep. 1638
„ Richard, of Hindley, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1637
Frances, John, of Chester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1626
Freer, John, of Weaverham, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1687
See also Friar.
French, John, of Great Budworth, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1680
Frith, Alice, of Audlem, Chesh., spinster Nun. W. &c. 1666
„ Robert, of Altrincham, Chesh. ... a/c. 1649
Frodsham, Peter .. ... Citation 1683
Frogg, Thomas, of Minshull Vernon, Chesh. a/c. 1649
Friar (Fryar), Humphrey, of Great Budworth, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1634
„ Margaret [of Halton, Chesh.] Alleg. Dep. &c. 1630
See also Freer.
Fullilove, George, of Leighton, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1664
Furber, Richard, of West Derby, Lancs. .. Dep. 1633
Furnivall, Hugh ... Alleg. &c. 1641-2
Fyldes, Robert, of Loslock, Lancs., yeoman A. I. &c. 1649

Fynch, *see* Finch.
Gamul, Sir Francis, & Lady Elizabeth Inter & Dep. 1661-2
Gardner, —, of Liverpool ... ... Tuit. 1642
„ John ... ... Dep. 1631
Garlick, Robert, of Heversham Parish .. Dep. &c. 1638-9
Garnett, Thomas, of Whiston, Parish Prescott, Lancs. ... ... a/c 1627
„ Thomas, of Wigan, Lancs. a/c Dep. &c. 1666
Garstang, Robert of Much Hoole, Lancs., linen webster ... ... A. 1679
Gartside, Adam, of Prestwich Parish, Lancs., gent. ... ... Alleg. & Dep. 1692-3
„ Adam, of Prestwich Parish, Lancs. Alleg. 1628
„ Francis ... ... a/c 1665
„ Hugh, Sr., of Mottram, Chesh. Alleg. W. &c. 1694
Gaskell, Andrew, of Hadocke, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
„ Peter, of Newton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1696
Gee, John, of Manchester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1675
Gellibrand, Jonathan, of Pennington, Lancs., gentleman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1681
„ Margery ... ... Alleg. &c. 1667
See also Gillibrand.
German, Henry, of Gawsworth, Chesh. . Dep. &c. 1663
Gerrard, —, of Windle, Lancs., yeoman ... Tuit. 1691
„ James ... ... Dep. 1662
„ Margaret, of Sankey, Lancs., spinster Nun. W. &c. 1636-7
„ Margaret, of Ince in Makerfield, Lancs. Dep &c. 1641
„ Thomas ... ... Dep. ——
Gibbon, Elizabeth, of Etchells, Chesh., widow I. & a/c 1662
„ Henry, Sr., of Poundseck in Etchells, Parish Northenden, Chesh. ... Citation 1699
„ William, of Etchells, Chesh., yeoman I. a/c &c. 1662
Gibbons, Richard, of Moston, Chesh. .. A & I. 1661
Gibson, Edward, of Newbold-Astbury, Chesh. A. 1690
„ John, of Congleton, Chesh. ... a/c 1632
„ John, of Manchester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1682-3
„ William, of Withington... ... Alleg. 1630

Gilbert, James, of Heatley ... .. A. 1630
„ William, of Eaton, Chester, yeoman
Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1694
Giles (Gyles), William, of Billington ... I. 1669
Gill, Robert, of Hurlton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1666-7
Gillebrand, Richard, of Lathom, Lancs. ... A. ——
See also Gellebrand.
Glasier, William, of Lea, Chesh., Esqre. Dep. &c. 1634
Gleast, Thomas, of Ormskirk, Lancs., [yeoman]
a/c Dep. &c. 1635-6
Gleave, Catherine, of Antrobus, Chesh., widow
Alleg. & Dep. 1695
„ John, of Mobberley, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1631
Glegg, William, of Gayton, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1663-4
Golborne, Richard, of Higher-greave, Chesh. A. 1690
Golden, *see* Goulden
Goffe, Mary, of Alrhey, Parish Bangor, Flints,
spinster ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1694
Goore, William, of Liverpool, mariner ... A 1690
Gorton, James, of Preston, in Amoundernes,
Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661-2
Goulborne, *see* Golborne
Goulden, Jonathan, shoemaker ... Will 1644
„ Richard, of Pendlebury, Lancs. A. & Tuit. 1637
Grantham, John ... ... Dep. 1681
„ Richard, of Odd Rode, Chesh., gentn. Alleg. & W. 1684
Grasty, (Mr.) Joseph ... ... Dep. 1695
See also Gresty.
Greatbach, William, of Chester ... a/c &c. 1669
Green, Edmund, ... Dep. 1639-40
„ George, of Hurdsfield, Chesh. ... A. 1690
„ John, of Charlton, Chesh., husbandman W. I. &c. 1695-6
„ Margery ... .. Dep. 1663-4
„ Thomas, of Eagergate in Lydiate, Lancs.
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1695
Greenhalgh, Richard ... ... Alleg. 163[4?]
Greenhouse, Joyce, of Stone Cragg .. A. 1637
Greenwood, Richard, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs. A. 1630

Gregg, John, of Elton, Chesh., gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1643
„ William ... ... Dep. 1675
„ William, of Weston .. ... Citation 1650
Gregory, Charles, of Dean [Parish Bowdon, Chesh.] ... Alleg. Dep. 1632
„ John, of Haslingden, Lancs. Alleg. and W. 1640
„ John, of Salford, Lancs. ... I. 1699
„ Richard, of Culcheth, Lancs., yeoman I. 1686-7
Gregson, John ... ... —1625
„ John, of Clitheroe, Lancs. Alleg. W. &c. 1670-1
Gresty, Ralph, of Nether Alderley, Chesh., yeoman I. 1625
See also Grasty.
Grice, Edward, of Bradley, Chesh., yeoman... A. 1637
„ Robert, of Chester, glover ... a/c &c. 1638
„ William, of Lathom, Lancs., cook ... I. 1628
Griffith, Alice, of Malpas, Chesh. ... Dep. 1641
„ Edward, of Chester, clothier ... I. & a/c. 1662-3
„ Ellen, ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1662
„ Jane, of Bradley, Parish Malpas, Chesh., widow ... ... A. & I. 1624
„ Margaret, of Willey in Bickley, Chesh., widow ... ... A. & I. 1624
„ Peter, of Bangor, Flints. Alleg. & Dep. 1697-8
Griffith-Williams, John, of Hope Owen, Flints. Alleg. & Dep. 1663
Grimsditch, Rowland, of Macclesfield, gentn. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676
Grimshaw, John, of Manchester ... Dep. 1621
Grosvenor, Elizabeth, of Chester . . Alleg. &c. 1633
„ Sir Thomas, of Eaton, Chesh., baronet Alleg. 1700
Grundy (Grundie), Robert ... ... A. 1642
Guest, Jane, of Astley, Lancs., widow Alleg. W. & Dep. 1692
„ Oliver, of Astley, Lancs. ... A. 1679
Guile, Henry, of Great Meols, Chesh., husbandman ... ... A. 1637
Haddock, *see* Haydock.
Hale, George, of Sutton near Ashton, Chesh., husbandman ... ... Alleg. 1630

Halewood, Edward, of Aughton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1684
Hall, William, of Chester ... ... Dep. 1628
„ Alice, of Newton, Chester, widow, ...Alleg. &c. 1641-2
„ Anne, of Manchester Parish, spinster... a/c. 1624
„ Cecily, of Manchester Parish, widow ...Dep. &c. 1630-1
„ George ... ... Dep. 1635
„ George, of Brody Lane, Parish Prestwich-cum-Oldham, Lancs Alleg. Dep. &c. 1687
„ George, of Manchester Parish, Lancs ... a/c. 1624
„ Humphrey, of Stockport, Chesh., yeoman A. 1637
„ Joan ... ... Dep. 1622
„ John, of Cheetham, Manchester ... Citation 1695-6
„ Peter, of Manchester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676
„ Richard, of Barton ... I. & a/c.'s &c. 1634-5
Halliwell, Hugh, of Chester ... ... Alleg. 1623
„ Richard, of Tockholes, Lancs., husbandman .. .. I. 1636
„ Thomas, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1673-5
„ William, of Chester, Wettglover ... I. & a/c. 1667
See also Helliwell.
Hallwood, Thomas, [of Great Sutton] ... —— 1626
Halsall, Anne, of Coppull, Lancs., spinster Alleg. W. &c. 1670
„ Edward, of Barton-cum-Halsall, Lancs. Alleg, 1632-3
„ Henry, of Bootle, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1684
„ Henry, of Liverpool ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
„ Ralph ... ... Alleg. 1666
„ Roger, of Halewood, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
Halstead, Margery .. ... Dep. &c. 1621
Hamer, Edward, of Bentley ... .. A. 1642
„ Roger, of Welch Whittle ... I. 1649
„ Thomas, of Noden ... ...Dep. &c. 1634-5
Hampson, Anne, spinster .. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664
„ Henry ... ... Dep. 1630
„ Isabel, [of Manchester Parish] ... Dep. 1629
„ John ... ... Alleg. 1646
„ Randle, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. I. &c. 1662
Hampson, Robert, of Hanley, Parish Prestbury, Chesh. .. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1697-8

Hampson, William, of Chorlton, Lancs. ... a/c 1625
Hampton, Alice, of Handley, Chesh., widow Dep. &c. 1672-3
„ Hugh, of Handley, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1672-3
„ Randle, of Nantwich, Chesh., mercer a/c Dep. &c. 1662-3
Hamson, *see* Hampson, and Hampton.
Hancock, Thomas .. .. I. & a/c 1691
„ Thomas, of Thingwall, Chesh. ... Libel 1640-1
Hand, Jane, of Neston Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1630
„ William, of Little Neston, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1625
Hankey, Thomas, of Chester... ... a/c 1648
Hankinson, Edward, of Ashley, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1665
„ John, of Rostherne, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1665
Hanley, Elizabeth, of Dunham, nr. Chester, widow ... ... Inter. 1630
Hanmer (*alias* Coney), Jane ... ... Alleg. 1662-3
Harcourt, Thomas, of London, gentleman ... A. 1637
Hardey, George, of Ringey, Chesh. .. Dep. 1622-3
„ Jane, of Knutsford, Chesh. ... A. 1690
Hardman, Charles, of Turton, Lancs. ... a/c's 1690
„ Zacharia, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep 1639-40
Hargreaves, Richard, of Salsbury, Lancs. ... I. 1699
Harker, Henry, of Halsall, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1622-3
„ Thomas, ... Dep. &c. 1622-3
„ Thomas, of Heskin, Lancs., gentleman Alleg. 1631
„ Thomas, of Heskin, Lancs., gentleman Inter. 1639
Harper (Harpur), Edward, of Stockport, Chesh. ... ... a/c 1651-64
„ Edward, of Wadebank, St. John's Parish, Cumb. ... ... A. 1642
„ John, ... Alleg. 1632-3
„ Thomas, of Warrington, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Thomas, of Withington... ... a/c 1624-5
Harris, Ursula, (late wife of Thomas Harris, of London, deced.) ... ... A. 1642
Harrison, Anthony, of Stanney, Chesh., yeoman I. &c. 1637

Harrison, Ellinor, of Aldford, Chesh., widow A. 1690
„ Hannah, of Nantwich, Chesh., widow ... A. 1690
„ James, of Pilling, Lancs. ... Sent. 1637
„ John, ... a/c 1681-2
„ (Revd.), Peter, Rector of Cheadle, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1674-5
„ Randle, of Hackgreave, Parish Acton, Chesh. ... ... Alleg. 1675
„ Randle, of Norley, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ Richard, of Bromborough, Chesh. ... Dep. 1624
„ Richard, of Great Sankey, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1631
„ Richard, of Tetton, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1661-5
„ Robert, of Chester ... ... Alleg. &c. 1667
„ Robert, of Leyland, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1621
„ Robert, of Preston, in Amounderness Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1639-40
„ Thomas ... ... a/c 1666-7
„ Thomas, of Warrington, shoemaker ... Will 1664
Hart, Roger, of Westhoughton, Lancs. ... I. 1699
Hartley, Henry, of Nunclough, Parish Colne, Lancs. ... ... A. & I. 1690
„ Isabell, of Wycoller, widow ... I. & Dep. 1628
„ James ... ... a/c 1624
„ Jane, of Chester ... .. Sent. &c. 1639
„ Jane, of Chester ... Dep. &c. 1629-32
Harvey, Anne, of Burton, Chesh., spinster ... A. 1679
„ Edward, of Lightwood, Parish Overton Alleg. 1648
„ John, of Heskin ... ... Dep. 1696-7
„ Margaret, of Calcott, Chesh., widow ... W. & I. 1636
„ Thomas, of Calcott, Parish Shocklach, Chesh., yeoman ... ... W. I. &c. 1624
„ William, of Chester, alderman ... Alleg. 1698
Harwar, Thomas, of Bridgmere, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1682
Harwood, John, of Altham, Lancs. ... Dep. 1667
Hasleden, Ralph ... ... A. 1637
Haslegreve, Brian ... .. Sched. 1622
Hasleworth, *see* Hassleworth.

Hassall, Thomas, ... Alleg.——
Hassleworth, William ... ... Dep. 1632
Haswell (Haswall), Edward, of Orrell, Wigan I. 1627
Hatton, Anne, of Crowley, Chesh., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1685-6
„ John, of Batch, Parish Frodsham, Chesh. ... ... Dep. &c. 1640
„ Richard [of Hatton, Parish Daresbury] Dep. 1629
Haughton, Roger, of Lathom, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Roger, of Kirkleys, Parish Wigan ... Alleg. 1640
Haward, Maud, of Carden, Chesh., widow ... A. & I. 1624
Hawkshall, Alice, of Acton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dept. 1670
Haworth (Howorth), Charles... ... Inter. 1636-7
„ Charles, of Bolton-le-Moors, Lancs. ... A. 1642
„ Charles, of Constablee in Rossendale, Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661
„ George, of Much Harwood, Lancs., yeoman ... Nun. W. & I. 1690
„ Grace, of Blackburn, Lancs. ... I. 1698-9
„ James, of Bamford Deane, Parish Bury, Lancs., husbandman ... A. & I. 1650
„ John ... . Dep. 1635
„ John, of Rawcliffe, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Lawrence, of Heapy, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Margaret, of Ainsworth, Lancs, widow Alleg. & Dep. 1684-5
See also Howorth.
Hay (Haye), John, of Worth in Poynton, Chesh. A. 1637
„ Roger, of Willaston, Chesh. ... A. 1637
See also Hey and Heyes.
Haydock (Haddock), Anne ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640
„ Edward, of Chester ... ... Dep. 1641
„ Roger, of Chorley, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1663-4
„ Roger, of Worthington, Lancs. ...Dep. &c. 1970-1
Hayward (Haywood), Edmund ... a/c. 1628
„ Edmund, of Hillhouse in Chadwick, Parish Rochdale ... ...a/c. Dep. 1621-3
„ Isable ... ... Dep. 1641

Hayward (*alias* Holt), John, of Devy Hulme, Parish Eccles, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1687
„ Richard, of Hillhouse ... a/c. & Dep. 1628-9
„ Robert, of Warrington ... Alleg. Dep a/c. 1634-5
„ Thomas, of Astley, Parish Leigh, Lancs. A. & Tuit. 1637
„ Thomas, of Billinge, Lancs. ... A 1637
„ William, of Manchester ... Alleg. &c. 1666
Heald, Abraham, of Withington, Lancs. ... A. 1682
„ Margery, of Liverpool, widow Alleg. I. a/c. Dep. &c. 1670
„ Peter, of Bury Parish, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Healey (Heeley), Elizabeth, of Over Peover, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1675 6
See also Heley.
Heap, John ... ... Dep. &c. 1639
Heath, Richard, of Edge, Parish Malpas, Chesh., husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
„ Roger, of Calveley, Chesh. Alleg. Nun. W. 1626
„ Thomas, of Runcorn, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671-5
„ William, of Chester Alleg. & Dep. 1685
Heatley, Hugh, of Norbury, Chesh Alleg. & Dep. 1677-8
Heaton, Evan, of Billinge, Lancs. ... A. 1679
„ Francis, of Haigh, Lancs, gentleman Alleg. 1697
„ Henry, of Middleton, Lancs. . Dep. &c. 1626-7
„ Richard, of Billinge, Lancs. ... A. 1642
„ Thomas, of Adlington, Lancs. I. a/c. Dep &c. 1662-3
Heley, Anne, of Newton, Chesh., widow ... Libel 1640
See also Healey.
Heaward, *see* Hayward & Haywood.
Heawood, *see* Hayward and Haywood.
Heifeild & Heighfeild, *see* Highfield.
Heisham, Robert, of Nether Kellet, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1627
Helliwell, John, of Redvales, Parish Bury, Lancs. Alleg. 1633
See also Halliwell.
Helme, Anthony, of Manchester Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637-8
Henshall (Henshaw), Ralph, of Stockport, Chesh., hatband-maker I. a/c Dep. &c. 1667-8

Henshaw, Ralph, [of Plumley, Chesh.] ... Dep. &c. 1627
Herbert, Henry, of Frodsham Parish, Chesh. gentleman ... ... Dep. &c. 1634
Heritage, Edward, of Preston in Amounderness ... ... Alleg. &c. 1698
Herwood, *see* Hayward & Haywood.
Hesketh, John, of Liverpool, gentleman ... I. &c. 1683
„ Robert, of North Meols, Lancs., Esquire Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-7
„ Robert, of Rufforth, Lancs., Esquire ... a/c. Dep. &c. 1620-1
Heskin, Thomas, of Ormskirk Parish, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1670
Hesmondalgh, ——, ... Alleg. 1638-9
Hewett (Hewitt, Huett), Alice ... Dep. 1661-2
„ Richard, of Congleton, Chesh., purse-maker ... ... I. 1636
See also Huett.
Hewson, & Huson, *see* Hughson.
Hey (Heye), Anne, of Walton, Lancs., widow W. & Alleg. 1674
„ John ... . Alleg. 1639
„ Peter, Vicar of Walton, clerk ... Alleg. &c. 1623
„ Richard, of ——, Lancs., husbandman W. 1664
See also Hay.
Heyes, Thomas, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... A. 1686
Heyfeild, *see* Highfield.
Heyward, *see* Hayward and Haywood.
Heywood, *see* Hayward & Haywood.
Hiccock (Hickcock), Ralph, of Stoke, Chesh. A. and Tuit. 1637
„ Robert, of Mollington, Chesh., gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1690-1
Hickson, Margery, of Whitegate, Chesh. Inter. and Dep. 1624
Hiett, James ... ... Dep. 1664-5
Higginson, Henry, of Abram, Lancs., glover Bond 1650
„ Hugh, of Chowley, Chesh. Alleg. and Dep. 1677
„ James, of Everton, Lancs., yeoman ... W. & I. 1649

Higginson, Ranold, of ——, Lancs., husbandman W. 1664
„ Thomas, of Great Neston, Chesh. ... A. 1640
Higham, Peter, of Wigan, Lancs. ... Dep &c. 1672
Highfield, Edward, of Manchester Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641-2
„ James, of Manchester .. ... A. 1671
„ John, of Chester, beer-brewer ... A. 1637
„ Richard, of Norley, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
„ Robert ... Alleg. & Dep. 1637
„ Robert, of Golborne, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Hignett, Hamnet, of Rowton, Chester ... Papers 1647
Higson, Robert, of Orford, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1686
Hill, Adam, of Butterworth, Lancs., husbandman A. 1650
„ Daniel ... Alleg. & Dep. 1685
„ George ... ... Alleg. &c. 1638
„ Henry, of Oxton, Chesh. ... Dep. 1626-7
„ Oswald, of Ince Blundell ... Alleg. &c. 1623
„ Robert, of Sladen, Parish Rochdale, Lancs., husbandman ... Tuit. 1651
„ Thomas, of Hall, Parish Bowden, Chesh., A. 1690
Hilton, John, of Chester, alderman ... Alleg. 1673
„ John, of Siddal Mooreside, Parish Middleton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1674-5
„ Richard, of Manchester ... a/c 1625
Hinchcliffe, Thomas, of Boaden-middle-Dale, Parish Glossop ... ... A. 1686
„ Thomas, of Hall Walls, Parish Glossop, Derby Renunciation of Probate 1686[?]
Hincks, *see* Hinkes.
Hinde (Hynde), Ellen, widow ... Dep. &c. 1636-7
„ Catherine, of Warrington ... A. 1685
„ Thomas .. ... a/c 1626
„ Thomas, of Eccleston, Chesh. a/c Dep. &c. 1636
„ William, of Little Leigh, Chesh. Alleg. a/c & Dep. 1671-3
Hindley, Alice, of Pemberton, Lancs. ... A. 1642
„ Mary, of Holden, Parish Whalley, Lancs. ... ... Paper 1689-90
„ Roger, of Pemberton, Lancs., yeoman... Will 1679

Hinkes, William (Minor), of Chester Alleg. & Dep. 1649
Hirde, William, of Clitheroe Lancs. ... Dep. 1640
Hobson, William ... ... A. 1640
Hockenhall (Hockenhull), Henry, of Liverpool, gentn. ... ... Alleg. & Dep. 1683
„ Henry, of Liverpool, gentn. ... Citation 1700
„ Richard, of Prenton, Chesh., Esquire Alleg. Dep. &c. 1675-8
Hodges, Margery, of Croston Parish, Lancs. Articles 1640
Hodgkin, Anthony, of Saughton, Chesh. Alleg. a/c &c. 1691
Hodgkis, Thomas, of Handbridge, Chester, yeoman .. ... I. &c. 1684
Hodgson, Daniel, of Nantwich, Chesh., gent. I. a/c Dep. 1693-4
„ Gabriel, of Nantwich, Chesh., ribon weaver A. 1691
Holcroft, John, gentleman ... ... A. ——
„ Obedience, of Manchester, widow ... Paper 1689
„ Thomas, of Holcroft, Lancs., Esquire Alleg. & Dep. 1667
„ Thomas, of Hurst, Lancs., gentleman a/c 1636
Holden, Henry, of Blackrode, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ John, gentleman ... ... Dep. 1698
„ Ralphe, of Bolton Parish, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Robert, of Duckworth, Lancs., Esquire Alleg. Dep. &c. 1677-8
„ Robert ... ... Dep. &c. 1650
See also Houlden and Houlding.
Holford, James, of Newbrough, Chesh., Esqre. I. a/c &c. 1666-8
„ John, of Moulton, Chesh., gentn. I. a/c's Dep. &c. 1666-7
„ Robert, senior, of Lostock Gralam, Chesh. Papers 1641
Holgate, Henry ... ... W. 1664
Holker, Nicholas, of Reade, Lancs. ... a/c's 1625
Holland, Adam, of Manchester ... I. &c. 1637-8
„ Charles, of Rochdale, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1635-6
„ Christopher, of Weston, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1640
„ George, of Moston Hall ... I. 1691

Holland, John, of Denton, Lancs., soldier ... a/c 1650
„ Peter, of Butley, Parish Prestbury, Chesh. A. & I. 1690
Hollinhead, Elizabeth, of Wigan, widow Alleg. & W. 1689
See also Hollinshead.
Hollinpriest, John, of Northenden, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1640
Hollinshead, Alice ... ... Alleg. 1634
„ Edward, of Bosley, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1623
„ Ralph, of Halsall, Lancs., esquire ... Alleg. 1673
See also Hollinhead.
Hollinworth, George, of Tintwistle, Chesh. ... a/c 1624
„ Katherine, of Handforth, Chesh., widow W. & I. 1690
„ Margaret, of Adlington, Chesh., widow Alleg. W. & C. 1672-3
„ Margaret, of Carrington, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1669-70
„ William, of Matley, ... Dep. 1633
Holme (Hulme), Anne, of Wigan ... Dep. 1624
„ Randle, of Wigan, alderman Alleg. & Dep. 1681
„ William, and Margaret ... ... a/c's 1621-3
„ William, of Kearsley, Lancs., Esqre. ... Sent. 1692
See also Hulme.
Holt, Alice, ... Dep. 1624
„ Elizabeth, of Bury Parish, Lancs., spinster ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667
„ Elizabeth, of Sandbach, Chesh., spinster Alleg. & Nun. W. 1685
„ Richard, of Heatonwood Green, Lancs., husbandman ... ... a/c 1651
„ Robert, of Castleton, Lancs., Esqre. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-7
Hoole, Robert, of Sandbach, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1638
„ Thomas, of West Kirby, Chesh. ... A. 1679
Hoose *see* House.
Hooton, Thomas, of Ashton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1684
Hope, John, of Atherton, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1642
„ John, of Middleton, Lancs. ... a/c 1675-6
„ Ralph, of Kinderton, Parish Middlewich, Chesh. ... ... A. 1642

Hope, Thomas, of Astley, Lancs. ... I. 1631
Hopwood, Edmund, of Hopwood, Lancs., Esquire ... Alleg. a/c 1684-5
„ James, of Ravenrode, Parish Rochdale, Lancs., yeoman ... ... Tuit. 1637
„ Mary, of Moorhouse, Parish Rochdale, Lancs. ... ... Dep. 1634
Hornby, Alice, of Grappenhall, Chesh., widow Alleg. W. Dep. 1668
„ John, of Delamere, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. Inter. 1690-1
Horne, Josia, clerk, Rector of Wigan Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
Horrocks, Ellen, of Horwich, Lancs., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1673
„ Samuel, of Sharples, Lancs., yeoman ... a/c 1683
„ Thomas, of Horwich, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1672
Horton, John, of Balterley, Chesh., carpenter Alleg. W. Dep. 1650
See also Houghton.
Horwich, John, of Blackburn Parish, Lancs. Paper 1626
Hough, John ... ... Dep. 1625
„ John, of Oxton, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ John, senior, of Macclesfield, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1676-7
„ Thomas, of Sutton, nr. Frodsham, Chesh. A. 1642
„ Thomas, of Swinehead, Chesh., blacksmith ... ... I. & a/c 1692
„ William, of Mush Hoole, Lancs. ... A. 1679
Houghton, Henry .. ... Alleg. &c. 1639
„ John, of Liverpool, gentleman ... Dep. &c. 1628
„ Margaret, of Northwich, Chesh., widow Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1668
„ Richard, of Brookall, Lancs., gentleman Dep. 1624
„ Roger ... ... Alleg. &c. 1641
„ Roger ... ... Citation 1637
„ William, of Prescot, Lancs., husbandman W. 1664
See also Horton.
Houlden, Margaret ... ... Dep. 1637
See also Holden and Houlding.

Houlding, Richard, of Chester, bricklayer ... W. 1694-5
See also Holden and Houlden.
House, Thomas, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs. a/c 1625
Howell, Richard, of Dodleston, Chesh. ... a/c 1634
Howley, Samuel, of Pott, Chesh., labourer W. & I. 1690
Howorth, John ... ... Tuit.——
„ Robert, of Howorth, gentleman ... Tuit. 1650
„ Susan, of Picklaw, in the Forest of Rossendale, Lancs., widow ... Nun. W. 1664
See also Haworth.
Hoyle, Henry, of Oldham, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1688
Hudleston, Cuthbert, of Dublin, ... A. 1637
Hudson, John, of Holt, Denbighs ... Alleg. 1623
„ Richard, of Ardwick, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Huett, Robert, of Knutsford, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1636
See also Hewett.
Hughes, Anne, of Greton Maddock, widow Alleg. & Dep. 1678-9
„ John, of Wigland, Malpas Parish, Chesh. Alleg. 1687
„ Roger, of Bunbury Parish, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1640-1
„ Thomas, of Overpool, Eastham Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1642
„ William of Iscoed, Denbighs Alleg. Dep. &c. 1632-4
Hughson, Ralph, of Utkinton, Chesh., husbandman .. I. a/c Dep. 1649
„ William, of Lostock Gralam, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1700
See also Huson.
Hulgreave, Ellen, of Halewood, Lancs, widow a/c Dep. &c. 1626-7
Hulme (*alias* Lomax), Anne, of Tottington, Lancs. ... ... a/c Dep. 1669
„ John, of Offerton, Stockport Parish, Chesh. A. 1679
„ Margaret, of The Shaw Fold, Heaton Norris, Lancs., widow ... a/c 1626
„ Oliver, of Northenden Parish, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1642
„ Thomasine, of Manchester, widow Alleg. W. Dep. 1627-8
„ William, of West Derby, Lancs., yeoman I. & a/c 1679
See also Holme.

Hulse, Thomas, of Bridgmere, Parish Wybunbury, Chesh. ... ... A. 1637
„ Thomas, of Bridgmere, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1681
Hulton, Henry, of Warrington ... a/c 1663
„ James, of Middlewood, Parish Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., linnen webster I. 1637
„ John, of Barterton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1689
„ Robert, of Manchester ... Dep. 1621
Humberston, Thomas, of Marsley Park, Holt, Denbighs ... Alleg. Nun. W. 1642
Humphreys, Elizabeth, of Worthenbury, Flints, widow ... ... W. & I. 1624
„ James, of Mere, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672-4
Hunt, Elizabeth, of Oldham, Lancs. widow Alleg. Nun. W. 1633
„ Jeremiah, of Liverpool, innkeeper Renunciation of Prob. 1693
„ John, of Bulkely, Chesh. Alleg & Dep. 1684
„ John, of Timperley, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1635-6
„ William, of West Derby, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1678-9
Hunter, Edward, of Birsker in Scarisbrick, Lancs., yeoman ... ... Alleg. &c. 1700
„ William, of West Houghton, Lancs. ... a/c 1675
Hurdes, William, of Fazakerley, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. 166[—]
„ William, of Fazakerley, Lancs., yeoman I. 1699
Hurst, Anne, of Comb, Dublin Alleg. & Dep. 1676
„ Elizabeth, of Godley, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1681
„ John, of Blackrode, Lancs., Nailor Alleg. W. Dep. 1683
Huson, Thomas ... ... Dep. 1699-1700
See also Hughson.
Hutchen, Hamnett, of Toxteth Park, Lancs. Tuit. 1637
Hutchinson, George, of Colne, Lancs. ... I. 1636
„ Mary, of Astbury, Chesh., widow Alleg. Dep. I. &c. 1682-3
Huxley, John, of Haughton, Chesh., yeoman W. I. &c. 1660-3
„ Richard ... ... Dep. &c. 1624

Hyde [*alias* Ward], Joseph, of Adlington, Chesh., yeoman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1693-4
„ Robert, of Tattenhall, Chesh., gentleman Dep. 1684
„ Thomas, of Chester, ... Nun. W. Dep. &c. 1626
Hynde *see* Hinde.
Ince, Charles, of Minshull Vernon, Chesh. ... Dep. 1634
„ Mary, of Chester, widow... ... A. 1679
„ Miles, of Ince, Chesh. ... .. Dep. 1639
„ Samuel, of Chester ... ... I. & a/c 1662-3
„ Thomas, of Wolstanwood, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1623
Ireland, George, of Southworth, Lancs., esqre. Alleg. &c. 1632
„ (Sir) Gilbert, of Hutt, Lancs., knight Alleg. & a/c 1626
„ (Sir) Thomas, of Bewsey, knight Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-5
„ Thomas, of Lydiate, Lancs., gentleman Alleg. & Dep. 1635-6
Ithell, John, of Kelsall, Chesh., husbandman Alleg. W. &c. 1634
Jackson, George, (of Chester) Alleg. & Dep. 1694-5
„ Henry, ... a/c &c. 1670-1
„ Isabel, of Hampton, Chesh., widow Alleg. Nun. W. 1636
„ John, ... Alleg. & Dep. 1633-4
„ Mary ... ... Alleg. —
„ Mary, of Hatherton, Lancs., widow Dep. &c. 1650-1
„ Peter ... ... Paper 1641
„ Peter, of Northwood nr. High Leigh, Chesh. ... ... Alleg. 1671-2
Jacques, George, of Padiham, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1630-1
James, Gwen, of Overton Villa, Flints., widow Nun. W. I. &c. 1634
„ Robert, of Bowdon Parish, Chesh., clerk A. 1637
Jameson, Margery, of Ashton, Lancs., widow A. 1663
„ (*alias* Rogerson), William, of Ashton, Lancs. ... ... A. 1663
Janion (Janyon), Richard, of Stanney, Chesh., husbandman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624-5
„ Robert, of Runcorn Parish, Chesh. ... Libel 1639
Jeffs, Abraham, of Cholmston, Chester, farmer Dep. &c. 1684
Jenkin (Jenkyn), John ... .. Dep. 1629

Jenkin (*alias* Bickley), John, of Tilston Parish, Chesh., husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
Jenkinson, John ... ... Dep. 1683
„ Robert, ... Dep. 1629-30
Jepson, Adam, ... Dep. &c. 1641
„ Hannah, ... Paper 1641
„ Richard, of Heaton Norris, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1699
Jodrell, Frances, of Stockport, Chesh., spinster Alleg. &c. 1631
„ Roger of Yeardsley, Chesh., esquire Alleg. Dep. &c. 1632
John (*alias* Shone), Robert ap., of Buyton, Denbighs., husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
John, Robert, John Wynne ap, of Bangor Parish, Flints. ... ... Dep. &c. 1621
Johnes, Edmund ... ... Paper 1634
See also Jones.
Johnson, Adam ... ... A. 1642
„ Alice, of Kirkby, Parish Walton, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1669-70
„ Anne, of Chester ... I. a/c Dep. 1629-30
„ Christopher, of Wilmslow Parish, Chesh. A. 1637
„ Dorothy, of Lymm, Chesh., widow ... Dep. 1625-6
„ Griffith, of Nantwich, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1693
„ Henry, of Halebank, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1683
„ Jane, of Church Town, Parish North Meols, Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669
„ (*alias* Widdows), Jane, of Lowton, Lancs., widow .. ... a/c's 1634
„ John, of Ashton-in-Makerfield, Lancs. A. 1690
„ John, of Chester ... Alleg. W. Dep. 1678
„ John, of Chester, inn-holder ... A. 1690
„ (*alias* Williamson), John, of Down Litherland, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1698
„ John, of Much Crosby, Lancs., yeoman A. 1690
„ John, of Northwich, Chesh. ... Dep. 1637
„ John, of Standish, Lancs., husbandman A. & I. 1690
„ Margaret ... ... A. 1642
„ (*alias* Faulkner), Margaret, of Stretton, Lancs. ... ... a/c 1622

Johnson, Ralph, of Gawsworth, Chesh Alleg. Dep. &c. 1633-4
„ Richard, of Thornton ... ... Inter.——
„ (*alias* Widdowes), Thomas ... a/c 1634
„ Thomas ... .. Dep. 1677
„ Thomas, of Netherley, Chester ... Alleg. 1632
„ William, ... A. 1642
„ William, of Chester ... ... Paper 1649
„ William, of Mobberley, Chesh. Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1635
Jones, Alice ... ... W. & I. 1664
„ Alice, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs. ... A. 1688
„ Anne, of Crompton, Lancs., spinster ... Dep. 1628
„ Edward, of Eastham, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1647
„ Griffith, of Helsby, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1637
„ Henry, of Middleton, Lancs. Nun. W. Dep. &c. 1635
„ John, of Sibbers Fields, Parish Farndon, Chesh., yeoman ... .. Alleg. 1693
„ Peter, of Utkinton, Chesh, Alleg. & Dep. 1687-8
„ Robert, of Burland, Chesh., husbandman A. 1637
„ Robert, of Chester . Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631
„ Thomas ... ... Inter. 1663
See also Johns.
Jump, William, of Croston, Lancs., glover Alleg. W. Dep. 1688-9
Kay (Kaye), Alice, of Chester, widow ... W. & I. 1639
„ Anne, of Bury, Lancs., widow ... Dep. &c. 1628-9
„ John, of Middleton Parish, Lancs. ... Dep. 1623
See also Key.
Kearsley, Richard, clerk, Rector of Hardmead, Bucks. ... ... Libel 1669
Kell, Godfrey, of Mobberley, Chesh., yeoman ... ... Dep. &c. 1687
„ (*alias* Johnson), Geoffrey, of Rostherne, Chesh. ... ... Alleg. 1623
„ George, of Stockport, Chesh. ... Tuit 1642
Kelsall, Edmund, ... Dep. &c. 1678-9
„ Ellen, of Betchton ... ... Dep. 1669
„ George, of Hartford, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1633-6
„ James, of Hattersley, Chesh. ... A. 1637

Kelsall, John, of Bradley, Parish Malpas, Chesh., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1624
„ Richard, of Mickle Trafford, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1700
„ Robert, of Warrington, Lancs. Alleg. W. &c. 1621
„ Thomas, of Eaton, Parish Great Budworth, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1628-9
„ William, of Chester, apothecary I. a/c Dep. 1669-70
Kelshaw, Edmund, of Bradshaw, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1691
Kemp, Ellis, of Northenden, Chesh. ... I. 1625
„ Lettice ... ... Dep. 1667
Kendall, Christopher, of Chatholme, Lancs.... A. 1642
Kenion, Lawrence, of Blackburn, Lancs., husbandman ... ... Dep. 1635
Kennerdale, Peter, of Great Budworth Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1639
Kennerley, William ... ... Inhibition 1631
Kent, Ralph, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1626-7
„ William, of Bradwell, Chesh. ... A. 1637
Kenworthy, Rondle, of Swettenham, Chesh. I. 1638
Kenyon, William ... ... I. ——
Kettle, John, of Carden, Chesh. husbandman W. I. &c. 1623
„ Margery, of Wigland, Parish Malpas, Chesh., spinster ... ... A. & I. 1634
Key, Margaret, of Kingsley, Chesh. ... A. 1679
„ Richard, of Bury, Lancs. ... I. 1669
See also Kay.
King, Jane, of Altrincham, Chesh. ... a/c 1638
„ Richard, of Chester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1667
Kirkes (Kirk), John ... ... Dep. 1636
Kitchin, John, of Cockerham Parish Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640-1
„ Katherine ... ... Dep. &c. 1621
Knott, Anne, of Gorton, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1678-80
„ James, clerk, of Chester Alleg. & Dep. 1665
Knowles, Mary, of Ashton-in-Makerfield, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1680-1
„ Richard, of Cheadle, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1674-5
Lacy, John, of Hoole, Chester Alleg. Nun. W. & Dep. 1661

Laithwaite, Roger, of Westhoughton, Lancs., yeoman ... Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1666
Lancaster, Richard, of Heskin, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1675
„ Richard, of Penketh, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-8
„ Thomas, of Rainhill, Lancs., Esquire ... A. 1679
Lancelott, John, of Caca-Dutton, Denbighs Alleg. & Dep. 1675
Langshaw, Grace, of Wigan, Lancs., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1678
„ Thomas ... Dep. &c. 1621-2
Langton, Edward ... Alleg. & Dep. 1624
Lansdell, William, of Fazakerley, Lancs. ... A. 1665
Large, James, of Cuddington, Parish Malpas, Chesh., husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
„ William, of Bunbury, Chesh. ... Alleg.———
Latchford, Alice, of Siddington, Chesh., widow Sent. 1662
Latham (Lathom), Henry ... ... Inhib. 1668
„ Henry ... ... Dep. 1691
„ Henry, of Mossbarrow, Parish Prescott, Lancs. ... Alleg. a/c Dep. &c. 1629-30
„ Henry, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1668
„ John ... ... Alleg. 1626
„ John, of Blakenhall, Parish Wybunbury, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1625
„ John, of Milnes-in-Sutton, Macclesfield Nun. W. &c. 1639
„ Lucy, of Hawthorne, Chesh., widow ... I. 1693
„ Thomas ... ... Dep. 1629
„ Thomas ... ... Alleg. 1633
„ William, gentleman ... ... Dep. 1692
Law, Edmund, of Duxbury, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1637
„ John, of Holmes in Bacopbooth, Lancs., yeoman ... ... W. & I. 1690
„ Robert, of Whalley Parish, Lancs. ... Inter. 1639
Lawrenson, William, of Wincham, Parish Gt. Budworth, Chesh. Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1635-6
Lawton, Anne ... ... Dep. 1641
„ James ... ... a/c 1630

Lawton, James, of Farnworth, Lancs. ... a/c 1622
„ John, of Alsager, Chesh. ... I. 1693
John, of Prescott Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1624
„ John, of Snape, Yorks. ... A. 1642
„ John, of Wilmslow, Chesh., yeoman Alleg & Dep. 1678-9
„ Margery, of Baddiley, Chesh. ... A. 1630
„ Thomas, of Wardleworth, Lancs., clothmaker ... ... a/c &c. 1690
Lea, Isabel, of Moston, Parish Warmingham, Chesh., widow ... ... W. I. &c. 1625
Leach, Anne, of Walmsley, Lancs., widow ... A. & I. 1647
„ Samuel, of Manchester ... ... A. 1688
See also Leech.
Leadbeater, Ralph, of Cranage, Chesh., husbandman ... ... a/c 1625
Leadward, John, of Byley-cum-Yatehouse, Chesh., yeoman ... ... I. 1699
Lea, *see* Leah, Lee, Lees, Legh, & Leigh.
Leah, James, of Hough, Parish Wilmslow, Chesh. ... ... Sent. 1690
„ Samuel, of Macclesfield, Chesh., alderman ... ... Alleg. & Dep. 1688-9
See also Lee, Lees, Legh, and Leigh.
Lealand, George, of Great Crosby, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1664-5
„ Thurstan, of Clayton, Lancs., yeoman Alleg. & W. 1670
Leatherbarrow, William, of Liverpool ... Alleg. 1709
Leaver, Robert, of Oakenhurst, Parish Blackburn, Lancs. ... Alleg. W. &c. 1637-8
See also Lever.
Ledsham, John, of Lostock Gralam, Chesh. A. 1640
Lee, Parnell, of Cheadle Parish, Chesh. ... A. 1647
„ Thomas, of Darnall, Chesh , esqre. ... A. 1642
See also Leah, Lees, Legh & Leigh.
Leech, Frances, of Hayhouses, Lancs. ... A. 1637
See also Leach.

Lees, Ellen, of Hulme, Lancs., widow ... I. 1673
„ James, of Oldham, Lancs. ... a/c 1673
„ James ... . a/c 1676
„ Joan, of Stockport, Chesh., widow ... I. 1699
„ John, ... Dep. 1624-5
„ Lawrence, of Ashton under Lyne Parish, Lancs., husbandman ... A. & I. 1647
„ William, of Manchester... ... Dep. &c. 1638
Leftwich, Richard ... ... Paper 1686
Legh, John, of Northbury Booths, Chesh., Esquire ... ... a/c 1663
„ Robert, of Alkrington, Lancs., esqre. Alleg. W. Dep. 1629-30
„ (Sir) Urian, of Adlington, Chesh., knight Libel 1630
See also Leah, Lee, Lees, & Leigh.
Leicester, James, of Hough, Parish Wilmslow, Chesh. .. ... Libel 1662
„ Katherine, ... Sent.——
„ Peter ... ... Dep. 1663
„ Ralph, of Toft, Chesh. .. Tuit. 1642
„ Randle, of Chester, gentleman ... A. 1637
See also Leycester.
Leigh, Alice, of Malpas, Chesh., widow Alleg. W. Dep. 1676-8
„ Dorothy, of Worsley, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1639
„ Frances, of Mobberley, Chesh., gentleman Deed of Gift &c. 1664
„ Henry ... ... Dep. 1674
„ Henry, of Baguley, Chesh., Esquire .. A. 1642
„ Hugh, of Chester ... Dep. &c. 1663-5
„ John ... ... A. 1637
„ John ... ... Dep. 1621
„ John, of Nether Knutsford, Chesh., mercer I. & a/c 1665
„ (Sir) Peter, of Lymm, Chesh. ... Dep. 1636
„ Richard, of Baguley, Chesh., Esquire Alleg. Dep. &c. 1642
„ Richard, of Chester, mercer Alleg. & Dep. 1631-2
„ Richard, of Rufford, Lancs., Esquire Alleg. Copy W. &c. 1692

Leigh, Richard, of Warrington, Lancs. ... A. & Dep. 1637
„ Robert, of Alkrington, Lancs. ... Inhib. 1631
„ Robert, of Marsh Heath ... Dep. 1635-6
„ Thomas, of Adlington, Chesh., Esquire Alleg. & Dep. 1687-8
„ William, of Mere, Parish Rostherne, Chesh. ... .. Dep. &c. 1640
„ William, of Woodhouse Lane, Parish Rochdale, Lancs. ... ... A. 1637
See also Leah, Lee, Lees, and Legh.
Lemon, William, of Preston in Amoundernes, gentn. ... ... Sent. 1642
Lennard, Alice, of Chester, widow I. a/c &c. 1690-1
Lever, Rawsthorne, of Kersall, Parish Manchester, gentn. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1691
See also Leaver.
Lewis, Ellis, of Chester .. ... Paper——
„ Jane, of Nantwich, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. 1636-7
„ Mary, of Holt, Denbighs, widow ... Dep. 1627-8
„ Roger, of Chester ... ... A. 1666
„ Widow, of Chester. ... . Citation 1700
Leycester, ———, Esquire ... ... a/c 1686-7
See also Leicester.
Leyland, *see* Lealand.
Lightbowne, Adam, of Manchester ... Alleg. 1641
„ Nathan, of Eccles Parish, Lancs. ... A. 1642
„ William, of Halliwell, Lancs. yeoman ... I. 1632
Lightfoot, John, of Stanney, Chesh. ... W. & I. 1623
„ William, of Ness, Chesh. ... Inter. 1637
Linacre (Lynacre), Thomas, of Cuerdley, Lancs., yeoman ... ... W. I. &c. 1636
„ Thomas, of Upton, Parish Overchurch, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1692
Lindale (Lyndale), John, of Wheats (Thwaites), Parish Millom, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1623-4
Lindop, Thomas, of Haslington, Chesh., blacksmith ... ... I. 1699
Lineall (Lyneall), Humphrey... ... Dep. 1627-8

Lineall, John ... . Dep. 1642
Lingard, William, of Arclid, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1647
Linney, Nicholas, of Withington, Lancs. Alleg. a/c &c. 1626-8
„ Richard, of Rochdale, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1662-3
Litherland, Cislie, of Sutton, Parish Prescott, Lancs., widow ... ... W. 1626
Liverpool, Edward ... a/c Dep. &c. 1634-5
Liversage, William, of Wheelock, Chesh., Esquire ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
Livesay (Livesey), Alice, of Over Darwen, Lancs., widow ... ... A. & I. 1664
„ Henry, of Darwen Hall,... Alleg. a/c 1622
„ James, of Livesey, Esqre. ... Sched. 1622
„ Thomas, of Hoghton ... ... I. 1699
Livesley, Elizabeth, of Beeston, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1676
„ John, of Chester ... Inter. & Dep. 1628
Lloyd, Griffith, of Worthenbury, Flints., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1624
„ Humphrey, of Chester, alderman a/c's Dep &c. 1625-6
„ Jasper, of Hanmer Parish, Flints. ... Inter. 1633
„ John, of Hanmer, Flints., yeoman ... a/c 1634
„ (*alias* Hinton), Margaret, of Willington A. 1651
„ Randle, of Horsmas Green, Flints ... A. 1637
„ Robert, gentleman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640-1
„ Solomon ... ... a/c 1626
Locker, Robert, of Neston, Chesh., mariner ... Dep. &c. 1667
Lockett, Richard, of Withington ... Dep. &c. 1625
Lomax, James, of Bradshaw, Parish Bolton le Moors, Lancs., husbandman ... W. 1664
„ John, of Tottington, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
„ John, of Tottington, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Richard, of Shakerley, Lancs., cooper... W. 1664
„ Richard, of Walshaw, Parish Bury, Lancs. ... ... Dep. &c. 1669
Longworth, John, of Linaker, Lancs. ... A. 1630
Lonsdale, William, of Fazakerley, Lancs., husbandman ... ... I. 1665

Lord, James, of Spotland, Lancs. .. a/c 1636-7
Lovelady, Ellis, of Formby, Lancs, husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1631
Lowe, Christopher, of Aldford, Chesh. Sent. Nun. W. 1641
„ Christopher, of Churton, Parish Farndon, Chesh. ... ... A. 1642
„ Edmund [of Duxbury] ... ... Dep. &c. 1637
„ Elizabeth, of Ridghill, Chesh. Alleg. & Inter. 1663
„ Ellen, of Newton, Parish Middlewich, Chesh., widow ... ... Alleg. 1680
„ Francis ... ... Inter. & Dep. 1630
„ George, of Macclesfield, Chesh., alderman... ... ... Bond 1630
„ James, of Lawton, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ John, of Marton, Chesh., husbandman... A. & I. 1647
„ Peter, of Marple, Chesh. ... I. 1698
„ Rowland, of Worthenbury, Denbighs. A. 1642
„ Thomas, of Duxbury, Parish Standish Citation 1683
„ Thomas, of Mottram Andrew, Chesh. I. 1695
Lowndes (*alias* Oldfield), Ellen, Dep. &c. 1663-4
Lowndes, John,... ... Dep. &c. 1663-4
„ John, of Great Neston, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1675
„ Ralph, of Alsager, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669
„ Robort, of Smallwood, Chesh., gentleman ... .. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1663-6
Loxam, William, of Longton, Lancs., gentleman ... ... Copy W. Dep. &c. 1667
Lucas, Alice, of Horwich, Lancs., spinster ... A. 1648
„ Jane, of Warrington, ... Alleg. & Dep. 1679-80
Lunt, Anne, of Huyton, Lancs., widow ... A. 1690
Luteth, Richard, of Dalton ... ... Dep. 1634-5
Lydiate, William, of Litherland, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1676
Lyme, Isabel, of Prescot, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1668-9
Lynaker, Thomas ... Dep. &c. 1661-2
Lyon, Alice ... ... Libel 1640
„ (*alias* Holme), Anne, of Speake, Lancs. A. & I. 1664
„ Richard, of Rainford, Lancs. ... Citation 1666
Maklens, Robert, of Storeton ... I. 1665

Maddock, Ann, of Wilmslow, Chesh., widow A. & I. 1649
„ Ralph ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
„ Robert, of Over, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1699
Maddocks, ——— ... ... Dep. 1687-8
„ Thomas, of Oldcastle, Parish Malpas, Chesh., yeoman .. ... A. & I. 1624
Mainwaring (Manwaring), Alice, of Broxton, Chesh., widow ... I. Dep. &c. 1634-5
„ Charles, of Middlewich, Chesh., yeoman W. 1649
„ Edward, late Vicar of Wybunbury, Chesh. Citation 1694
„ Mary, of Chester, spinster Alleg. Nun. W. & Dep. 1671
„ Philip, of Barton Parish, Eccles, Lancs., gentleman ... Alleg. & Dep. 1668-9
„ Ralph ... ... Dep. 1675
„ Thomas, of Croxton ... ... Tuit. 1637
Makand, Henry, of Atherton, Parish Leigh, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1624-5
Malban (Malbon), William, of Brownslow, Great Budworth, Chesh., gentn. ... a/c 1632
„ William, of Minshull Vernon, Chesh., husbandman ... ... W. I. &c. 1649
Male, William, of Burland, Parish Acton, Chesh. ... ... W. & I. 1649
Mallerd, *see* Mollerd.
Malpas (*alias* Middleton), Elizabeth, of Holmes Chapel, Chesh. ... A. 1637
Malpas, Ellen, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. 1646
Man, Alice, of Sutton, Lancs. .. A. 1648
Mancknowles (Mankenholes), Christopher, of Sliperhill, Parish Colne, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. I. &c. 1636
„ Isabel, of Bancke in Roughley Booth, in Pendle, Lancs., spinster ... W. 1664
Manifolds, Katherin, of Aldersey, Chesh., widow ... ... W. I. &c. 1625
Maning (Manning), William, of Cholmondely, Chesh., yeoman ... I. a/c & Dep. 1663
Margerson, William, of Pleasington, Lancs. A. 1679

Marigold, John, late Rector of Waverton, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1662-3
Marler, Ralph, of Failsworth, Parish Manchester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1688
Marriot (Merriot), Robert, of Manchester Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631
Marsden, John, of Tockholes, Lancs., yeoman I. 1625
„ William ... Schedule of Exs. 1621
Marsh (Marshe), Ellen, of Aspull, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. & Dep. 1624
„ Grace, of Winwick, Lancs., spinster Alleg. & Dep. 1678
„ James, of Astley, Lancs. ... A. 1690
„ James, of Halliwell, Parish Deane, Lancs. A. 1637
„ James, of Hindley, Lancs ... a/c &c. 1631-2
„ John ... ... Court fees, 1633
„ John, of Burtonwood, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ John, of Shackerley, Parish Leigh, Lancs. I. 1699
„ John, of Winwick, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1628
„ Peter, of Wigan, Lancs. ... Dep. 1629
„ Thurstan, of Warrington, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1625
„ William, of Runcorn, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1682
Marslands, Thomas, of Marple, Chesh., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1690
Martin, William, of Melling, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1628
Martinscroft, William, of Standish, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Mason, Randle (of Neston Parish, Chesh.) ... Dep. 1639
„ Robert, of Wigan, Lancs., innkeeper I. 1699
„ William, of Chorley, Parish Croston, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. &c. 1638
Massey (Massie), Alice, of Great Barrow, Chesh., widow ... ... I. & a/c 1661
„ Elizabeth, of Pemberton Hall, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. & Dep. 1685-6
„ Hamlett, gentleman ... Renunciation of Admon. 1636
„ Hugh, of Egerley, Parish Aldford, Chesh., gentn. ... A. I. & a/c 1624
„ James, of Hindley, Lancs., gentleman ... A 1637
„ Richard, of Sale, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1665

Massey, Robert ... Dep. &c. 1621-2
„ Thomas, of Barthomley, Chesh. ... A. 1687
„ William, of Moss, Chesh., Esquire Alleg. Dep. &c. 1668
Masterson, (Dr.) Henry, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1671
Mather, Anne, of Blackrod, Lancs., widow ... A. 1650
„ Ellen, of Atherton, Lancs. ... Dep. 1646
„ (*alias* Bradshaw), Jane ... ... Articles 1637
„ John ... ... Dep. 1624
„ Nicholas, of Pennington, Lancs. Alleg. Nun. W. 1680
„ Richard, of Parson fold, Parish Prestwich ... ... Dep. Nun. W. &c. 1661
„ (Mr.) Thomas, of Formby, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1664
„ Thomas, of Newton ... ... W. 1665
Matley, Alice (of Bostock, Chesh.), widow ... Dep. 1635
Matthew, John ... ... Dep. 1693
Mawdsley, Thurstan, of Onsbooth, Lancs., gentn.[1] ... ... Petition 1699
„ William, gentleman ... ... Alleg. 1661
See also Modesley.
Mayo (*alias* Plethin), Alice, of Chester Dep. &c. 1670-1
Meacock, John .. .. I. 1691
Meade (Henry), of Eccleston, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Thomas, Vicar of Prescot, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1628
Meakin, ——, ... Alleg. 1649
„ (*alias* Pendlebury), Mary, of Over Hilton, Parish Deane, Lancs. Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1630-1
„ Matthew, of Crewe, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1669
Meall, John, of Mossley, Lancs. ... I. 1667
Mealor, Thomas .. ... Libel 1693
Mearley, Christopher, of Clayton, Lancs., yeoman .. Alleg. I. Dep. &c. 1662
Meire, Anne, of Warford, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1684-5
Melling, Grace, of Eccleston, Lancs., widow I. & a/c 1667
Meols, William, of Wallasey, Chesh., Esqre Dep. &c. 1629-32
Mercer, Anne, of Rice Lane, in Walton ... I. 1649

[1] The Petition of Thomas Mawdsley, of Rishton, Lancs., yeoman to have the original Will continued out in his custody upon Bond which the Chancellor decreed (*de novo*) 28th September, 1699.

Mercer, Christopher, of Much Harwood, Lancs. I. 1636
„ Elizabeth, of Norley, Chesh. ... A. 1695
„ John, of West Derby, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1649
„ Nehemiah, of West Derby, Lancs., gentn. ... ... Dep. &c. 1685
„ Richard, of Great Harwood, Lancs. Tuit. A. & I. 1649
„ Richard, of Rochdale, Lancs. ... A. ——
„ Sarah, of West Derby, Lancs., spinster W. I. a/c &c. 1700
„ Thomas, of Chester, tallow chandler ... a/c 1627
„ William, of Crosby, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1665
Meredith (Sir) Amos, of Bullynekill, Queen's co., Ireland, Baronet Alleg. Copy W. &c. 1670-4
„ Hugh, of Willington, Flints Alleg. & Dep. 1678-9
„ John (the elder) of Willington, Parish Hanmer, Flints ... ... W. I. &c. 1624
Merryman, John, of Old Withington, Chesh., husbandman .. ... A. & I. 1649
Meston, Ralph, Clerk ... ... Alleg. 1641
Middlehurst, Thomas ... ... Dep. &c. 1624
Middleton, John, of Great Budworth, Chesh. Alleg. 1623
Miller, Thomas (of Poole) ... ... Alleg. &c. 1640
Millington, Alice, of Huntington, Chesh., widow ... I. a/c &c. 1635-6
„ Margaret, of Acton, Chesh., spinster Alleg. W. &c. 1664-5
„ Margaret, of Great Budworth, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1667-8
„ Richard ... ... Arles &c. 1664
„ Richard, of Acton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664-5
Milner, Thomas ... ... Alleg. 1639-40
Milnes, Thomas, of High Crompton Dep. &c. 1624-5
Milton, James, of Roughley within the Forest of Pendle, Lancs. ... ... a/c 1626
„ John, of Church Shocklach, Chesh., yeoman ... ... A. 1637
Minn (Mynne), Henry, of Astbury, Chesh., schoolmaster ... Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1699

Minshall (Minshull), Ellen, of Bradwall, Parish Sandbach, Chesh., widow Alleg. &c. 1639
„ Geoffrey, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1660-1
„ Jane, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1673-4
„ Margaret, of Clutton, Chesh., widow Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1686-7
„ Ralph, of Chester ... ... Alleg. 1699
„ Randle (Junior), of Chester ... Alleg. 1680-1
„ Randle, of Leegreene, Parish Church, Minshull, Chesh. ... Alleg. W. &c. 1671
„ Richard (senior), of Bickerton, Chesh., husbandman ... ... A & I. 1624
Mitchell (Mutchell), James, of Claverton, Parish S. Mary on the Hill, Chester Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671-2
„ Robert, of Smallhazle in Habergham Eaves, Lancs. ... ... A. & I. 1690
Mobberley, George [of Plumley], Parish Great Budworth, Chesh. ... ... Dep. 1629
Modesley, John, of Much Crosby, Lancs., husbandman ... ... Alleg. W. 1632
See also Mawdsley.
Molineux (Mollineux, Molliney), Alexander, Clerk, Rector of Walton on the Hill, Lancs. ... ... Dep. &c. 1632-3
„ Cecily, of [West] Derby, Lancs., widow Inter. Dep. &c. 1626
„ John ... . Dep. &c. 1686
„ Margaret, of Pilkington, Lancs., widow Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1676-7
„ (Sir) Richard, of Maryborough ... Dep. &c. 1636
„ Thomas, of Pemberton, Lancs., gentleman Alleg. 1690
„ William, of Ince Blundell, Lancs., labourer Alleg. & a/c 1674-7
See also Mullineux.
Mollerd, Edward, of Gawsworth, Chesh., yeoman I. 1699
Moneley (*alias* Mulliney), John, of Liverpool Alleg. Dep. a/c &c. 1685-6

Moorcroft, *see* Morcroft.
Moore (*alias* Denton), Edward, of Mottram Andrew, Chesh., husbandman ... I. 1625
Moore, John, of Heskin, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1670-1.
Moores, Matilda, of Tilston, Chesh., spinster W. & I. 1624
Morecroft, Richard, ... Alleg. —
„ Richard, of Ormskirk, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1631
„ Robert, of Much Crosby, Lancs. A. & Tuit. 1637
Moreton, Jane, of Hankelow, Chesh., spinster Alleg. & Dep. 1699-1700
„ Peter, of Chester, gentleman ... A. 1690
„ Sarah, of Churchill, Parish Over, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1699
Morgan, John, (the elder), of Bronington, Flints., husbandman... ... A. & I. 1624
„ John, of Halghton, Parish Hanmer, Flints. ... Alleg. W. Dep. 1628
Morley, Thomas, of Winnington ... Alleg. 1634
Morres, *see* Morris.
Morrey, John, of Hooton, Chesh. ... Libel 1631
Morris, Anne ... ... Certificate 1680
„ Anne, of Heaton, Parish Deane, Lancs., widow... ... ... I. 1686
„ Richard ... . Dep. 1674-5
„ Richard, [of Heaton, Parish Dean, Lancs.] Dep. &c. 1624
„ Robert, of Buerton, Parish Audlem, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1692
„ Thomas, ... Inter. —
„ Thomas, of Atherton, Parish Leigh, Lancs. ... . . Alleg. 1626
„ Thomas, of [Bosley, Chesh.] ... Dep. 1632-3
Mort, Richard, of Weaverham, Chesh., yeoman W. & I. 1690
Moseley, (Sir), Edward, of Houghall, Lancs., Bart. ... .. Copy W. Dep. &c. 1665-6-7
Moss, Anne, of Pulford, Chesh. ... Dep &c. 1629
„ John, of Stretford, Lancs., tailor ... I. 1671
„ Robert, of Everton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1669-70

Mossock, Thomas, of West Leigh, Lancs. gentn.... ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1681-2
Mottershead, Humphrey ... Alleg. & Dep. 1663
„ Humphrey, of Adlington, Chesh. .. A. & I. 1649
„ Jeffrey, of Mobberley, Chesh., yeoman W. 1670-1
„ Richard, of Macclesfield, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1671
Mottram, Peter, of Prestbury Parish, Cheshire Alleg. &c. 1633-4
„ William, of Ashton under Lyne, Lancs. Alleg. 1633 4
Mouldsworth, William, of Marsden, Great Budworth Parish, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664-5
Moulton, Richard, of Waverton, Chesh. ... Inter. 1664-5
„ Thomas, of Middlewich, Chesh. ... A. 1637
Moxon, Joseph, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1694
Moyle, Hugh, of Cuddington, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1671
„ Ralph, ... Dep. &c. 1641
Mullineux, Richard, of Croxteth, Lancs. ... Citation 1661
See also Molineux.
Muskett, Thomas, of Runcorn, Chesh., yeoman Citation 1695
Mutche, Margaret, of Bootle, Lancs., widow I. 1633
Mutchell, Robert, of Crooke, Parish Kendal Alleg. 1634
Mynn, *see* Minn.
Nabb (or Nabbs), John, of Bury Parish, Lancs., Alleg. Dep. &c. 1633-6
Nailor (Naylor), Anne, of Halebank, Lancs., widow ... ... a/c 1663
„ Ellen, widow ... ... A. 1695
„ Nicholas, of Langtree, Lancs. ... A. 1634
„ William, of Halewood, Lancs. ... A. 1634
Nelson, Gilbert, Parish of Croston, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1630
„ Hugh, of Tarleton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1637
„ Thomas, of Mawdesley, Lancs., linen webster ... ... W. 1663
Nevell, John, of Ash in Tushingham Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1674
„ John, of Tushingham, Chesh. ... a/c 1621
„ Thomas, of Marbury, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1667
Newall, Peter, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-5
Newarke, Thomas, of Utkinton, Chesh. ... A. 1634

Newton, Ellen, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c 1672
„ Francis, of Mobberley, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1661
„ Margaret, of Manchester, widow ... Dep. 1688
„ Margery, and William ... ... a/c 1630
„ Samuel, of Rivington, Lancs., clerk Alleg. & Dep. 1682
„ Sarah ... ... Alleg. 1668
„ Thomas, of Woodhouse Green, Lancs Dep. &c. 1688
„ William, of Hale, Parish Bowdon, Chesh. a/c 1627-8
Nichols, John, of Churton, Parish Aldford, Chesh., husbandman ... A. & I. 1624
Nicholson, George, of Bartell within Woodplumpton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661-3
„ William, of Westhoughton, Lancs. ... I. 1692-3
Neild (Nield), John ... ... Alleg. 1688
„ John, of Hocknell, Parish Tarvin, Chesh. Alleg. 1639
„ William, of Tarvin, Chesh. ... a/c 1634
Nickson (Nixon), Isabella ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1679-80
„ William, of Newbold Astbury, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1680
„ (*alias* Johnson), William, of Westhoughton, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. 1692-3
Nield, *see* Neild.
Nightgale, Thomas, of Coppull, Parish Standish Dep. 1623
Nixon, *see* Nickson.
Noblett, Robert ... ... Alleg. 1670
Norbury, John, of Dodleston, Chesh., Yeoman Alleg. W. &c. 1700
Norcott, Anne ... ... Dep. ——
„ Mary ... ... Inter. 1666
Norres (Norris), Alexander, of Bolton, Lancs., gentleman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672
„ Christopher, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Doc. 1639-40
„ George, of Bolton-le-Moors Parish, Lancs. Alleg. 1636
„ James, of Formby, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1679
„ William ... ... Alleg. &c. 1666
Nowell, —— of Clitherowe, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1637
„ William, of Mearley, Parish Whalley, Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. 1664

Nuttall, Dorothy, of Cribdenlaund, widow ... A. 1686
„ Edward, of Carhead, Parish Bury, Lancs., Clothier ... ... I. &c. 1683
„ George, of Gallieroode, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ John, of Edenfield ... ... a/c 1628-9
„ Richard, of Bury Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1631
Nutter, Ellis, of Ridley in Pendle, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. 1670
Oakes [Oaks, Okes], Edward... .. Dep. &c. 1626
„ Edward ... ... Alleg. 1630
„ John, of Bosley, Chesh. ... Inter. & Dep. 1634
„ Jone, of Withington, Chesh. widow Alleg. Nun. W., Dep. 1670
„ Lancelot ... ... Alleg. 1641
Ogden, Edward, of Bowdon Parish, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
„ Edward, of Oldham, Lancs. ... Citation 1683
Ogle, Charles ... ... Alleg. 1669
Okell, Anne ... ... Inter. 1648
„ Christopher, of Ashton Grange Dep. &c. 1624-26
„ John ... ... Alleg. 1674
„ Richard, of Cuerdley, Prescot Parish Dep. a/c &c. 1630-31
Oldfeild (Oldfield), Ellen [of Somerford, Astbury Parish, Chesh.], widow ... Dep. 1624-5
„ Frances ... Nun. W. &c. 1697
„ Katherine, of Somerford, Chesh. ... A. 1630
„ Peter, of Bradwall, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1665-6
„ Philip, of Over Knutsford, Chesh. ... a/c Dep. 1634-5
„ Thomas, of Hurdsfield, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1626-7
Oldham (Ouldham), Edward, of Butley, Chesh. .. ... I. a/c &c. 1695
„ John, of Heaton Norris, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669-71
„ John, of Manchester ... ... Dep. &c. 1673
„ (*alias* Scholdfeild), Sarah ... Dep. &c. 1673
Olliff (Olive), William, of Liverpool ... I. 1684
Oringe, Samuel, of Trafford, Co. Chester Alleg. & Dep. 1699
Orme, Cicely, of Tarbocke, Lancs., widow Alleg. I. Dep. &c. 1663-4

Orme, Richard, of The Grange, Little Woolton, Lancs., gentleman ... ... a/c 1688
Orphir, William, of Broomehill, Parish Barrow Alleg. 1624
Orrell, John, of Wigan, Lancs. ... a/c 1634
„ Lewis, of Aspull, Lancs., gentleman Alleg. I. & a/c 1663-83
„ Peter ... ... Dep. 1670
„ Robert ... . Dep. &c. 1635-6
„ William, of Tottington, Lancs. ... A. 1642
Orton, George, of Wybunbury, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1642
Osbaldeston, Christopher, of Mellor, Lancs.... Dep. 1671
„ Isabel, of Pickopbank, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ James, of Rainow, Chesh. ... A. &. I. 1661
„ John, of Mellor, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1661
Oscroft, Henry, of Eccleston, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Ottiwell (*alias* Johnson), Thomas, of Little Hulton, Lancs., yeoman Alleg. Dep. & W. 1667
Oulton, Blanche ... ... Dep. 1624
„ John, of Gresly, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1676-7
„ Joseph ... ... Dep. ——
„ Robert (Senior), of Malpas, Chesh., yeoman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676
„ William, of Helsby, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1623-4
Overton (*alias* Orton), Henry, of Bunbury, Chesh. Alleg. 1635
" John, of Malpas, Chesh., husbandman A. & I. 1624
„ John, ... Dep. &c. 1670-1
Owen, Elizabeth, of Backford, Chesh. ... A. 1622
„ Ralph, of Altrincham, Chesh. Alleg. W. &c. 1668
Page, Peter, of Lymm, Chesh. ... A. 1679
Painter (*alias* Hunt), Katherine, of Nantwich, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1630-1
Palden, *see* Paulden.
Palin [Palyn], Jane [Joane], of Maesfen, Psh. Malpas, Cheshire, widow ... W. & I. 1624
Parker, Henry, of Lancaster, Esquire ... Dep. &c. 1634
„ John, of Loveley, ... Alleg. 1637
„ Robert, of Stapley, Parish Wybunbury, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1684

Parker, Roger, of Melling, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. &c. 1648-9
„ Thomas, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1681
Parkinson, Reginald, ... a/c 1621
Parnell, Thomas, of Chester ... ... a/c 1665
Parr, Elizabeth... ... ... Alleg. 1663
„ Peter ... . I. 1679
„ Roger, of Billinge, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
„ Thomas, of ——, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1671
Parry, Anne, [of Chester] ... Alleg. W. &c. 1627
„ David ... ... Dep. &c 1674
„ William, of Chester ... ... Alleg. &c. 1640
Parson, Anne ... ... Dep. 1669
Parsons, William ... ... Tuit. 1635
Part, Margaret [of Halebank, Lancs.], widow Dep. &c. 1633
Partington, Edward, of Bolton, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1643-49
„ Ellen, of Hey, Lancs. ... ... A. 1647
„ William ... ... a/c 1691
Patrick, John ... ... Dep. &c. 1633
Patton, Anne, of Cuerdley, Lancs.
Renunciation of Probate 1625
Paulden (Palden), John, ... Dep. &c. 1661-2
Paulet, Deodat, of Wigan, Lancs., painter ... I. 1663
Payne, Oliver, of Helsby, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1622
Paynter, William, of Willington, Flints, yeoman ... ... A. & I. 1624
Peacock, Richard ... ... Dep. &c. 1621-2
Peake, Ellen, of Warrington, widow Alleg. & W. 1667
„ John, of Broughton, Parish Manchester A. 1679
Pearson, Jane, of Styall, Chesh., widow ... W. 1663
„ Margery, of Ashton, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1637
„ Ralph, of Stanthorne, Chesh. A. I. & a/c 1667
„ Thomas, of Croton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1640
Peartree, Mary, of Aston, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1671
Peele, Mary, of Blackburn, widow ... W. 1664
Pemberton, Anne, of Shevington, Parish Standish, widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
„ Peter, of Wallasey, Chesh., yeoman
Alleg. Dep. & I. 1698

Pemberton, Thomas ... ... Dep. 1663
Pendlebury, Richard, of Deane Parish ... a/c 1634
Pendleton, ——, of Manchester ... Dep. 1624
Penket (Penketh, Penkith), Thomas, of Raby, Chesh. ... ...I. Dep. &c. 1672
Penkethman (Penkithman), Ellen, of Fearnhead, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669-70
Penkstone, William, of Nantwich. Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1693
Pennington, Alexander, of Croston, Lancs., yeoman I. 1666
„ Ellen, of Aspull, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1633-4
See also Pinnington
Percivall, Anne ... ... Dep. 1627
„ George, of Grinlow ... ... a/c 1624
„ Hamlet, Clerk, Vicar of Whitegate, Chesh. Alleg. 1640
„ John, of Liverpool, merchant ... Dep. &c. 1684
„ Katherine, of Chester ... Alleg. & Dep. 1621
„ Thomas, of Halton, Chesh., yeoman ... Dep. 1649
Perrin, John ... ... Inter. 1649
„ John ... ... Dep. 1649
Perry, Ellen, of Bromborough, Chesh., widow Alleg. 1671
Peshall, Thomas, of Checkley, Parish Wybunbury, Chesh. ...Renunciation of Admon. 1634
Peter, Jane, of Barrow, Chesh. ... Dep. 1627
Philips, Anne [of Malpas, Chesh.] ... Dep. 1622
„ David, of Overton Forren, Flints, husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1624
„ Elizabeth, of Manchester ... A. 1674
„ Emma ... ... Dep. 1663
„ Fabian, of Poulton, Chesh., gentleman A. 1642
„ Richard, of Stockton, Chesh., gentleman Dep. 1623
„ Robert, of Tybroughton, Flints, husbandman ... . A. & I. 1624
„ Thomas, of Worthenbury, Parish Bangor Arles. 1663
Phipher, Edward, of Chester ... ... Dep. &c. 1632-3
Phithion Mary, of Wimboldsley, Chesh., spinster ... Renunciation of Admon. 1646
„ William (senior), of Brown Edge in Brereton, Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1647

Pickering, Peter, of Antrobus, Chesh. ... I. 1663
„ Peter, of Higher Whitley, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1687
„ Robert, of Thelwall, Chesh., Esqre. W. Dep. &c. 1696
„ William, of Kingsley, Chesh. Alleg· W. & Dep. 1675
Pickford, —— ... ... Dep. 1697
„ George, of Northbury, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ George ... ... a/c 1688
„ (*alias* Cooke) Richard ... Alleg. & Dep. 1668
Pigott, Ralph, of Butley, Chesh. Dep. 1651 (or later)
Pike (Pyke), Ralph ... Alleg. & Dep. 1661
„ Richard ... ... Alleg. 1664
„ Thomas, of Overton ... ... Dep. 1640
Pilkington, Edward, of Blackrod, Lancs. Dep. &c. 1662-3
„ Helen, of Chester ... ... A. 1666
Pimlow, William ... ... Dep. 1700
Pincock, Roger, of Whitle-le-Woods, Lancs. a/c & I. 1668
Pinnington, Nichol, of Ince, Lancs. ... A. 1637
See also Pennington.
Plant, Henry ... ... I· 1699
„ John, of Hunsterston, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1692-3
„ William, of Unsworth, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1671
Platt, Amy ... ... Alleg. 1674
„ Leonard, of Flixton, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Plombe, William .. ... Dep. 1636
Pluckington, John ... ... a/c 1692
Plumpton, John, of Warrington Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672-3
„ John, of Warrington, gent. Alleg. W. &c. 1676-7
„ John, of Halewood, Lancs. . ... W. 1663
„ William, of Frodsham, Chesh., shoemaker Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1668
Pollard, George, of Hapton, Chesh., miller ... Nun. W. 1664
Pollet (Pollett), Hugh, of Bold, Lancs. ... Sent, 1621
„ Hugh, of Glodith, Parish Oldham, Lanc. Alleg. & Dep. 1622
„ Sarah ... ... A. 1682
Poole (*alias* Heath), Christian, of Christleton, nr. Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1678-9
„ John, [of Chester], alderman ... Dep. 1679

Poole, John, of Pickmere, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1696
„ John, of Poole, Chesh., Esqre. ... Alleg. &c. 1641
„ Ralph, of Odd Rode, Chesh., gentn. Dep. &c. 1686-8
Pope, Elizabeth, of Walton-le-Dale, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1668
Postin (Postyn), Reginald, of Weston, Chesh., husbandman ... ... W. &c. 1690
Postlethwaite, William ... ... A. 1637
Potter, Alexander, gent. . . ... Dep. &c. 1692
„ George, of Manchester ... ... a/c 1627
„ Henry, of Bradley, Chesh., yeoman ... Tuit. 1637
„ John, of Leighton, Chesh., yeoman ... Nun. W. 1660
Povall, James, of Bulkley, Parish Malpas, yeoman .. ... A. & I. 1624
Povey, David, of Church Shocklach, Chesh., yeoman ... ... W. I. &c. 1624
„ John, of Church Shocklach, Chesh. Alleg. & a/c 1685
„ William, of Shocklach, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
Powell, Margaret, of Holghton, Flints, widow A. & I. 1624
Pownall, John, of Styall, Chesh., joiner ... I. 1699
„ Ralph, of Witton, Chesh. ... a/c 1683
Poynton, Ralph, of Congleton, Chesh. ... A. 1649
Pratchet, Thomas, of Nantwich, Chesh. ... A. 1642
Preece, Katherine, of Chester, spinster Alleg. N. W. & Dep. 1634
See also Price.
Prescott, Edward, of Ince, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ Elizabeth, of Ashton, Lancs., widow I. a/c Dep. &c. 1664
„ John, of Overton, Frodsham, Chesh. ... A. I. 1668
„ Thomas, [of Halsall, Lancs.] ... Dep. 1628
Preston, Thomas, of Salterforth, Yorks. ... Citation 1696
„ William ... ... Alleg. &c. 1668
Prestwich, Richard, of Ardwick, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1675
Price, Catherine, of Chester?... .. Inter. 1634?
„ Edward, of Pickhill, Denbighs., gentn. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1690-2
See also Preece.
Prince, Hugh, of Broadlane, Wybunbury, Chesh., yeoman ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1680

Pritchard (*alias* Mainwaring), Mary, of Bostock, Chesh. .. ... A. 1637
Proby, John ... ... Alleg. &c. 1688
Probyn, Margaret, of Malpas, Chesh., widow A. & I. 1624
Puleston, John, of Pickhill, Denbighs, gent.... W. &. I. 1651
Pulford, Judith, of Chester, and of St. Dunstans in the West, Middlesex, widow Alleg. Nun. W. Dep. &c. 1678
„ Thomas, of Chester, gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1676-1679
„ Urian, of Handley Parish, Chesh. Dep. a/c &c. 1666-7
„ William ... ... I. 1685
„ William, of Mickle Trafford, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1687
Pye, James ... . Tuit. 1691
„ Richard, of Down Holland, Lancs., husbandman ... Alleg. W. &c. 1643
Rabourne, Samuel ... ... Tuit. 1642
Raby, Adam, of Blackburn, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1690
Radcliffe, Alexander, of Leigh, Lancs ... Citation 1700
„ Edward, of Haslingden, Lancs. ... Citation 1696
„ John, of Haslingden, Lancs. ... Citation 1696
„ Richard, of Salford, Lancs. ... I. 1663
Rainford, William, of Aughton, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1684
Rainshaw, John, of Sale, Chesh , yeoman Alleg. W. Dep. 1693
„ Margaret, of Withington, Lancs., widow W. 1671
Ralphson, John [of Ashton, Parish Tarvin, Chesh.] ... ... Dep. &c. 1634-5
Randles, John, of Chester ... ... A. 1679
„ Thomas, of Seswicke, Parish Bangor, Denbighs. .. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1681-3
Rane, William, of Nantwich, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1638
Ratcliffe, *see* Redcliffe.
Rathbone, Thomas, of Caldy, Chesh. ... a/c 1647
„ Thomas, of Moreton Alcomlow, Chesh. a/c 1628
„ Thomas, of Smallwood, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ William ... ... Alleg. 1638
„ Willliam of Thurstaston, Chesh. . . A. & I. 1622

Ravenscroft, John, of Acton, Chesh. Alleg. Nun. W. &c 1665
„ Margaret, of Chester, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1683
„ Roger ... ... A. 1637
„ Roger, Clerk, Rector of Dodleston, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1635-6
„ William, of Chester, gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667-8
Rawcliffe, Ellen, of Whalley, Lancs., widow A. 1636
Rawsthorne, Henry, of Accrington, Lancs., mercer ... ... I. 1694
Read, James, of Northenden, Chesh. ... A. ——
Reddish, —— of Mottram in Longdendale, Chesh. A. 1637
„ Dorothy, of Eccles, Lancs ... Dep. &c. 1639
„ Margaret, spinster ... ... Dep. &c. 1691
„ Thomas .. ... Dep. 1664
Reeves (Reive), James, of Lostock, yeoman... I. 1647
„ James, of Penketh, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1677
Renshaw, James, of Withington, husbandman A. & I. 1671
Reynolds, William ... ... Dep. 1635
Rhodes, Edmund, of Oldham, Lancs. ... Dep. 1688
Rice, (*alias* Withington), Elizabeth, of Speak, Lancs. ... ... Citation 1695-6
„ Thomas, of Speak, Lancs. ... Citation 1695-6
Richardson, Ellen ... ... A. 1664
„ (*alias* Evan) Griffith ... ... Alleg. 1679
„ Peter, of Crowley, Chesh. . . A. 1637
Ridge, John, merchant draper ... I. 1663
„ Ralph, of Bosden, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1678
„ Robert, of Chester ... ... Alleg. &c. 1679
„ Thomas, of Ardwick, Lancs. ... I. 1675
„ William, of Marple, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1674-5
Ridgway, Ellen, of Macclesfield, Chesh., widow A. 1690
„ Ellen, of Offerton ... ... Dep. 1639
„ Henry, of Stanton, Leicestersh. ... Alleg. 1676
„ James, of Toft, Chesh, Esquire Alleg. & Dep. 1677
„ Philip ... ... Alleg. 1673
Ridings, Susan, of Hulton Lane, Lanc., widow ... Nun. W. &c. 1649
Ridley, Jane ... ... Alleg. & Dep. 1667-8

Ridyard, John, of Newton, Lancs. ... I. 1633
Rigby, Adam, Clerk, Rector of Eccleston, Lancs. Dep. 1628-9
„ Lawrence, of Sharples, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1689
„ Lawrence, of Wrightington ... Inter. 1625
„ Margaret, of Chorley, Lancs., spinster Alleg. 1670-1
„ Mary, of Withington, Lancs., widow Dep. &c. 1626-7
„ Nicholas, of Littlemoss... ... A. 1675
„ Thomas, of Bolton, Lancs. ... A. 1637
Rigge, Miles, of Aughton, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1666
Riley, (Ryley), Thomas, of Hapton, Lancs. Dep. &c. 1631
See also Ryley.
Rimmer, John, of Formby, Lancs. ... I. 1699
„ Richard, of Birkdale, Lancs. ... A. 1679
„ Richard, of Formby, Lancs. Alleg. W. & Dep. 1648-9
Rishton, Anne, of Brindle, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1661
See also Rushton.
Risley, Richard, of Risley, Lancs., Esquire Alleg. &c. 1639
Roberts, Griffith, of Holt, Denbighs ... I. & a/c 1667
„ John, of Little Marsden, yeoman ... I. 1699
„ Ellen ... ... Dep. 1675
Robinson, Anne, of Prenton, Chesh., widow W. & I. 1623
„ Edward, of Chester, weaver ... a/c 1666
„ Elizabeth ... ... Alleg. 1676
„ Elizabeth ... ... Dep. 1688
„ Elizabeth, of Whitly Wood, widow Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1649
„ Ellen ... ... Dep. 1624
„ Ellen, of Freckleton, Lancs., widow ... a/cs 1626-8
„ Jane, of Tilstone Fearnell, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1672
„ Henry, of Liverpool ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660-1
„ Nicholas, of Meare ... ... a/c 1636
„ Randle, of Alpraham, Chesh. ... A. 1642
„ Robert ... ... Dep. &c. 1626-7
„ Richard, of Leigh, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1671-2
„ Samuel, of Chester? ... ... Tuit. 1637
„ Thomas, of Liverpool ... Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1661-2

Roby, Ellen, of Rainforth (Rainford), Lancs. W. Dep. &c. 1624
Roe, Roger ... ... Dep. 1632
„ William, of Hartford, Chesh., gent. ... a/c 1668
See also Rowe.
Rogers, Elizabeth, of Bangor Parish, Denbighs, widow ... ... A. 1690
„ John, of Houghton ... ... Dep. &c. 1649
„ John, of Houghton ... ... Dep. 1662
„ Randle, of Hanmer, Flints ... A. & I. 1624
Rogerson, Ellen, of Warburton, widow Alleg. & Dep. 1627-8
„ Peter, of Little Budworth, Chesh., taylor Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1699
„ Roger, of Manchester ... ... Dep. 1627-8
„ Thomas, of Cocklaich in Thornley, Parish Chipping, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1691
„ William, of Lyons, otherwise Holt Alleg. & Dep. 1632
Rollinson, Elizabeth, widow ... ... Dep. 1688
Romsbotham, Elizabeth, of Newhall, Hey, Parish Bury, Lancs. ... ... W. 1634
Rondle, Edward ap, Parish of Hanmer, Flints, husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1624
Roson, Thomas ... ... Dep. 1629
Rostherne, Oliver, of Elton, Parish Bury, Lancs. ... ... Dep. &c. 1627-8
„ Richard, of Redivalls, Parish Bury, Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641
Rotheram, George, of Ormskirk, Lancs., shopkeeper ... ... W. &c. 1648
Rothwell, James, of Lealand, Lancs., joiner I. & a/c. 1680
„ Margrret, of Anderton, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1680
„ Mary, of Granie in Haslingden, Lancs., widow .. ... Nun. W. 1664
„ Richard, of Bolton, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1689
Roughley, Richard, of Sutton, Lancs. Dep. &c. 1669 70
„ Robert, of Tarbock, Lancs. ... a/c 1649
Rowe, Alice, ... Dep. 1637
„ Hugh, of Dunham on the Hill, Chesh., yeoman ... ... A. 1637

Rowe, Robert, of Great Bispham, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
„ Rowland, of the Parish of Worthenbury Alleg. 1642
Rowland, David, Parish Overton, Flints, husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1624
„ Ellen, of Knollton, Parish Overton, Flints ... ... W. & I. 1624
„ Henry, of Halghton, Flints, tailor ... A. & I. 1624
„ Margaret, of Chester, widow Alleg. & Dep. 1690
„ Mary, of Tattenhall, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1674
Rowlandson, Elnathan, of Manchester, gent. A. 1691
„ John, of Warburton, Chesh., husbandman ... ... Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1636
Rowley, Margaret, widow ... ... I. 1690
Rowlin, Robert, of Liscard, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1667
Roycroft, *see* Rycroft.
Royden, Jane, of Pickhill, Denbighs. ... A. 1642
Royle (Ryle), Edward, of Bothoms, in Stockport ... ... Alleg. &c. 1683
„ Edward, of Stockport Parish, Chesh. ... Artes. 1628
„ Elizabeth, of Newton, Chesh. .. Tuit. 1637
„ Henry, of Hale, Chesh., husbandman ... A. 1637
„ John [of Newton, nr. Middlewich] ... Dep. 1621
„ Margaret ... ... A. 1677
See also Ryle.
Rudyard, Alice, of Brindley Green, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671-2
Runcorn (*alias* Briscall), John, of Runcorn Chesh. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1680
Rushton, George, of Stane, Lancs., husbandman ... ... Nun. W. 1664
Rushton, Richard, of Colne, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1663
„ William, of Farnworth ... ... a/c 1663
See also Rishton.
Rutter, Anne, of Hanmer, widow ... W. & I. 1624
„ George, gentleman ... Alleg. & Dep. 1633-4
„ Henry, of Bromhall, Chesh. ... I. & a/c 1661
„ John ... Alleg. W. &c. 1665

Rutter, William, of Moreton, Chesh. ... A. 1642
Rycroft, Henry, of Grappenhall, Chesh. ... a/c 1667
„ Roger, of Aspull, Lancs. ... I. a/c &c. 1671
„ Thomas, Clerk, Parson of Coddington, Chesh A. 1642
„ William, of Aspull, Lancs Alleg. Dep. &c. 1679
Ryder, Alice, of Newton, Chester ... Alleg. &c. 1638
„ Thomas, of Preston o'th Hill, Chesh. ... a/c. 1699
„ William, of Penketh, Lancs., yeoman ... Tuit. 1637
Rylands, Peter, of Westhoughton, Lancs. ... Citation 1667
Ryle (or Royle), Edward, of Stockport, Chesh. Alleg. 1680
See also Royle.
Ryley, Alice ... ... Dep. 1637
„ Gervase, ... Dep. 1679
„ Ralph, of Worsterne, Lancs. Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1661
See also Riley.
Sadler, Richard, of Newhall, Parish Wrenbury, Chesh. ... ... Alleg. 1673
Sager, James, of Clitherowe, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1667
Sale, Anne, of Leigh, spinster ... A. & I. 1648
Salisbury, Victoria, of Chester, widow Alleg & Dep. 1680
Salmon, Elizabeth ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1641-2
Salt, Anne, [of Chester], widow ... Dep. 1621
Sandbach, Joseph, of Waverton, Chesh. ... I. 1699
Sanders, Isabel, widow ... Alleg. & Interr. 1633-4
Sandford (Sandforth), John, of Highashes, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. 1673
„ Richard ... ... Dep. &c. 1624
„ Samuel, of Nutthurst, Parish of Manchester, Esqre. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1686-7
„ William [of Wybunbury, Chesh.] ... Dep. &c. 1628-9
Sandiford, John, of Liverpool ... a/c 1667
Sankey, Alice, of Elton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1663
„ Richard ... .. Acknowledgment 1638
Sare, Robert, of Appleton, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1628
Sarratt, John, of Hatton, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1665
Savage (Dame), Mary, of Bostock, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c., 1635-6

Scaresbrick, Anne, of Marton, Parish Ormskirk, Lancs. ... ... Alleg. 1640
„ Katherine ... ... Alleg. 1664
„ Margaret, of Heskine in Down Holland, Lancs., widow ... ... Alleg. 1665
Scholes, Ralph, of Hollinwood in Chadderton, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1687
„ Richard, of Thorneham, Lancs. ... a/c 1678
Scholefeild, Alice .. ... Citation 1683
„ Arthur, of Manchester, woolen draper a/c 1668
„ Arthur, of Manchester ... ... Alleg. 1672-3
„ Edmund, of Ogden in Butterworth, Lancs. Alleg.&c.1638
„ Edmund, of Townley, Lancs., husbandman ... ... Alleg. W. &c. 1689
„ Henry, of Rochdale, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ James, of Tunstead ... ... A. & I. 1666
„ John, of Lower Hey, in Castleton, Parish Rochdale, Lancs. ... ... I. 1668
„ William ... ... Dep. &c. 1632-3
Scott, Roger ... ... Alleg. 1672?
Seddon, Matthew, of Hindley ... I. 1699
„ Peter, of Middle Hilton, Lancs., husbandman .. Alleg. W. &c. 1697
„ Robert, of Rochdale, Lancs. ... Dep. 1625
„ Thomas, ... Dep &c. 1632
„ Thomas, of Bickerstaffe, Lancs. a/c Dep. &c. 1684-5
„ Thomas, [of Pilkington] Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624
Sellar, George. of Whalley, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1634
Sephton (Sefton), Alice, ... Alleg. 1638
„ Elizabeth, of Orrell, Lancs., widow ... I. 1667
„ Robert, of Mollington, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. 1626
„ Thomas, ... Alleg. & Dep. 1662-3
„ Thomas, of Orrell, Lancs. Alleg. I. & a/c 1663
Sergent, Ralph, of Walton [? Wolton], Lancs. A. & I. 1666
Settle, James, mariner ... ... A. 1691
Shackleche, Margaret ... Alleg. W. I. 1673
Shackleton, John, of Colne, Lancs., yeoman I. 1642
„ John, of Colne, Lancs., yeoman ... Bond 1647

Shackerly, Margaret, of Hulme (or Holme), Chesh., spinster ... Alleg. Dep. W. &c. 1637-8
Shakeshaft, John, of Fulwood, Parish Preston in Amounderness ... ... Sent 1640
„ Thomas . ... W. 1666-7
Shalcross, James, of Manchester, butcher ... I. 1648
„ Leonard ... ... Dep. 1662
Shard, Thomas, of Malpas, Chesh., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1625
Shardley (Sherdley), Thomas, of Langton, Lancs. ... ... A. & I. 1667
Sharpe, Ellen, of Farndon, Chesh. ... A. 1695
„ John, of Great Neston, Chesh. ... I. 1666
Sharples, Ralph, of Blackburn, Lancs., fustian weaver ... ... I. 1667
„ Thomas? .. .. W. 1664
„ (*alias* Ward), Thomas, of Sharples, Lancs. I. 1648
Shaw, Caleb, of Macclesfield Forest, Chesh., yeoman ... ... I. 1699
„ Elizabeth, of Langtree, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1668
„ Ellen, of Warton, Chesh. Alleg. & W. 1664
„ Joan, of Bank Top, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1678
„ Joan, of Quickedge, Yorks., widow ... I. 1673
„ John, of Burleydam, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1699
„ John, of Elton, Parish Bury, Lancs. .. Sent. 1639
„ John, of Hulme Walfield, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1622-3
„ John, of Scarisbrick, Lancs., gent. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1692
„ Ralph, of Saddleworth, Yorks ... A. 1679
„ Raphe, of Whiston, Parish Prescott, Lancs., husbandman ... I. 1631
„ Roger, of Bettisfield, Flints .. W. & I. 1624
„ Thomas, of Langtree, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1649
„ William, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg Dep. &c. 1660-1
Sheene, Litlar, of Stoak, Chesh., clerk ... A. 1679
Shelton, Thomas, of Macclesfield, Chesh. ... A. &c. 1647
Shepley, Ralph, of Macclesfield, Chesh., bonesetter ... ... W. & I. 1667

Shepheard (Shepherd, Sheppard), Richard, of Lythom, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1662-3
„ Richard, of Weaverham, Chesh. .. I. 1665
„ Robert ... ... Alleg. 1671
Sherburne, Hugh, of Eccleston, Lanc., gent Dep. Cod. &c. 1635
Sherdley, James, of Farrington, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1690-91
„ Thomas, of Longton, Lancs., yeoman Renun. of Prob. 1666
Sherman, Randle ... ... Dep. 1663
Sherrot, Joan, of Bronington, Flints ... W. I. &c. 1625
Shipplebotham, George, of Shuttleworth, Parish Bury, Lancs.... ... Alleg. 1632
Shocklach, Cislye, of Tattenhall Parish, Chesh. widow ... ... A. & I. 1624
„ Thomas of Aldford, Chesh. husbandman A. & I. 1624
Shone, Margaret, of Penley, Flints, widow Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1628
Shorrock, George, of Heath Charnock, Lancs. I. 1637
„ Mary, of Ribleton, Lancs., widow Alleg. Dep. 1672
„ Richard, of Walton-le-Dale, Lancs., linen webster ... ... W. & I. 1636
Shrigley, Thomas, of Hurdsfield, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1621
Shurley, Cicily, of Adlington, Chesh., widow A. I. &c. 1648
Shurlock, Henry, of Oxton, Chesh. ... A. 1637
Shuttleworth, William, of Styall, Chesh. ... A. 1679
Siddall, George... ... ... Dep. 1621
„ (Suddall), James, of Blackburn, Lancs. A. & I. 1648
„ James, of Bolton, Lancs., mercer ... A. & I. 1648
„ (Suddall), Captain William, of Bramhall, Chesh. ... Alleg. a/c, &c. 1662-64
See also Suddall.
Sidebotham, Peter, of Bradbury, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. 1674
Sidgwick, Jane ... ... Dep. &c. 1641
Simcock. George, of Leftwich, Chesh. .. Dep. &c. 1650
„ Robert, of Macclesfield, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631
Simcoe, Anne, of Bunbury Parish, Chesh ... Dep. 1634-5

Simm, Hugh, of Anderton, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1693
See also Symme.
Simpson, Agnes, of Cockermouth Parish, widow ... Dep. a/c &c. 1634
„ Jane ... . a/c 1623
„ William, of Iscoyd, Flints, cooper ... A. & I. 1624
„ William, of Liverpool .. Alleg. I. &c. 1694-5
„ William, of Nether Knutsford, Chesh.... A. & I. 1667
Sindrells, John (the elder) of Northenden, Chesh. ... ... W. 1665
Singleton, Christopher, of Chester (late of Kirkham, Lancs.), chapman Alleg. W. 1636
„ Elizabeth, of Farrington, Lancs. ... I. 1627
„ George, of Styning, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1692
„ William, of Dalton in Furness Parish, Lancs.... ... Copy W. &c. 1634
Skerratt, Anne & Margaret, of Weston, Chesh. Alleg. I. & a/c 1685
Slack, Mary, of Macclesfield, Chesh., spinster Dep. &c. 1667
Slater, Robert, of Woodhouses, Parish Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1632
Small, —— ... ... Alleg. 1665
Smalshaw, Hugh, of Parbold, Lancs., linnen webster ... ... I. 1699
Smarley, John [of Barrow Parish, Chesh.] Alleg. Nun. W. 1623-4
Smethurst, Bartholomew, of Bury Parish, Lancs. ... ... Inter. 1634
„ Edward, of Oldham, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1679-80
„ Jane, of Bury Parish, Lancs., widow ... Dep. &c. 1637-8
„ Jeremiah, of Warrington Alleg. & Dep. 1696
Smith, —— (deceased husband of Dorothy Smith) ... ... A. ——
„ Alice, of Alcombe, Parish Astbury, Chesh. A. 1637
„ Anne, of Dunham Massey, Chesh., spinster Alleg. & Dep 1670
„ Anne, of Sinderland, Parish Bowdon, Chesh. ... ... A. 1637

Smith, Elizabeth, of Brerecliffe, Chap. Burnley, Lancs. ... ... Libel. 1682
„ George, of Washway, Dunham Massey, Chesh., yeoman ... ... I. 1699
„ Henry ... . Alleg. 1641
„ Hugh, of Audlem, Chesh, yeoman W. Dep. &c. 1660-62
„ Hugh, of Bretherton, Lancs., husbandman A. I. &c. 1665
„ Jane, of Clotton, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Dep. 1685
„ Jane, of Warmincham, Chesh., spinster Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1696
„ Joan, of Oulerton, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1667
„ John, ... Alleg.——
„ John, of Frodsham, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1624
„ John, of Heaton, Norris, Lancs. W. Dep. &c. 1623-4
„ John, of Ratcliff, Lancs. ... A. 1686
„ John, of Rowton (?), Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1663-4
„ Lawrence ... ... Alleg. 1690
„ Margery, of Clauterbrooke in Swettenham, Chesh., spr. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661-2
„ Mary, of Rochdale, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. 1621
„ Mary, of Stapehill, Parish Middleton, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. & W. 1694
„ Richard ... ... Alleg. 1666-7
„ Richard ... ... Dep. &c. 1623-4
„ Richard, of Cuerdley, Lancs. ... I. 1633
„ Richard, of Pennington, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1674-6
„ Robert, of Sandbach, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1671
„ Samuel, of Salford, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1673
„ Simon, of Atherton, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1621
„ Thomas ... ... I. 1667
„ Thomas, of Burnley, Lancs. ... A. 1679
„ Thomas, of Coln, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1668
„ Thomas, of Hatherton, Chesh., Bart. Alleg. 1675
„ Thomas, of Pickton, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1639
„ Thomas, of Whitley, Chesh. ... a/c 1664
„ William, of Preston in Amounderness, ironmonger ... ... I. 1690
„ William, of Rowton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661-2

Snelson (*alias* Lockett), Emme, of Withington. Chesh. ... ... A. 1637
„ John, of Astle, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664
Solly, John, of Liverpool ... ... Citation 1696
Somester, Adam, of Manchester, chapman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664
Sorocold, James ... ... Dep. &c. 1674
„ John, of the Parish of Manchester ... Dep. 1621
„ Owen, of Knutsford, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ Thomas, of Barton, Lancs., gentleman ... ... Copy W. 1680
Southworth, Henry, of Turners Green, Lancs. A. 1664
Sowerbutts, Edmund, of Shaw, Psh. Ribchester, Lancs. ... Alleg. W. &c. 1634
„ Ralph [of Whittingham, Lancs., husbandman] ... Alleg. Dep. 1634
Spakeman, George ... ... Dep. 1662
Sparke, John, of Chester, gentleman ... Dep. &c. 1639
Speakman, *see* Spakeman.
Speir, Robert ... ... Alleg. 1690
Spencer, John, of Hirstwood in Burnley, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1688
„ Robert, of Great Sanghall, Chesh., yeoman ... ... Alleg. 1639
Spragg, Anne, of Knutsford, Chesh., spinster A. 1648
Sproson, John, of Chester ... ... Alleg——
„ John, of Chester ... ... Dep. 1623
Spruce, Jane, of Norcott, Chesh. ... I. 1699
Standen, Henry, of Clitheroe [yeoman] ... Dep. 1634
Standish, Edward .. ... Dep. 1696
„ (Sir) Richard, of Duxbury, Lancs. ... Alleg. &c. 1695
Stanfield (*alias* Smith), Charles, of Wrightington, Lancs., yeoman... Alleg. W. &c. 1692
Stainton, William, of Strangways, Manchester Alleg. & Dep. 1692-3
See also Stanton.
Staninought, Lawrence, of Kirkby, Lancs. A. & I. 1667
See also Stanninought.

Stanley, Edward, of Mowhall, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1693
„ Henry ... ... Alleg. 1638
„ James, Rector of Mobberley, Chesh.
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1675-8
„ John, of Cheadle Hulme, Chesh. Alleg. & a/c 1692
Stanninought, Thomas, of Fazakerley, Lancs.
Alleg. & Dep. 1635
„ Thomas, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... Dep. 1622
See also Staninought.
Stanton, Richard, of Formby, Lancs., husbandman I. 1630
See also Stainton.
Stapleton (*alias* Marcall), Margaret ... Dep. 1640
„ Thomas, Senior ... ... Alleg. &c. 1625
Starkey, Elizabeth, of Stretton, Chesh. widow,
Alleg. & Dep. 1686
„ John ... ... Inter. 1627
„ Richard ... ... I. 1666
„ Thomas, of Huncoat ... ... A. & I. 1690
„ Thomas, of Stretton, Chesh., Esq. ... Dep.——
Steele, George [of Barthomley, Chesh.] Dep. &c. 1631-2
„ John, of Bridgmere, Chesh. ... A. 1686
„ Sarah, of Willaston, Chesh., spinster Alleg. & Dep. 1685
„ Thomas, of Chester ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639
Stevenson, Nicholas, Clerk, Rector of S. Mary's,
Chester ... ... Alleg. 1673
„ Thomas, of Manchester... ... Alleg. 1682
„ William, of Whittle-le-Woods, Lancs.
Alleg. & Dep. 1696-7
Stirrop, John, of Kenyon, Lancs., chapman
Copy W. &c. 1684-5
Stockdale, Joseph, of Manchester ... Dep. ——
„ Leonard .. ... Alleg. 1639
Stockley, Anne, of Newall, Chesh., spinster
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667
„ Peter, of Lach Dennis, Chesh. ... A. 1636
Stockton, Thomas, of Manchester Alleg. & Dep. 1688
Stofford, Thomas, Chancellor of the Diocese
of Chester ... ... Dep. 1637

Stoke, John, of Bickley, Chesh., husbandman A. & I. 1624
Stones, Adam, of Sharples, Lancs. Renun. of Prob. 1679
„ Ralph, of Hollingreave-in-Tottington, Lancs., spring maker Alleg. W. Dep. 1696
Stopforth, John, of Little Hoole, Lancs., yeoman ... Alleg. & Dep 1693-4
Stott, James, of Heywood, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1649
Strange, Thomas ... ... Inter. &c. 1665
Street, Richard, of Chester, beer brewer Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1686
„ William, of Chester, Alderman Alleg. & Dep. 1696
Strengthfellow, Ralph, of Rochdale, Lancs.... Alleg. &c. 1621
See also Stringfellow.
Stretch, Mary, of Church Hulme, Chesh., spinster ... ... a/c &c. 1698-9
Strettle, Robert, of Marthall, Chesh., yeoman A. I. & a/c 1648
„ William ... ... Dep. 1667
Stringer, Isabel ... ... Dep. 1635-6
„ John ... ... —— 1686
Stringfellow, Thomas, of Rainhill, Lancs., yeoman ... ... I. & Dep. 1685
See also Strengthfellow.
Strongitharm, Henry, of Hurleston, Chesh., yeoman ... ... W. 1687
Katerine, of Carringham, widow ... a/c 1630-1
Suche, William, of Lathom, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1631
Suddall, Alice, of Blackburn Parish Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1625
„ Isabel, of Much Harwood, Lancs., spinster ... W. Dep. &c. 1670-71
„ John, of Blackburn, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1625-6
„ John, of Pilkington, Lancs. ... Citation 1661
„ William, of Bramhall ... ... Dep. &c. 1661
See also Siddall.
Sumner, John, of Macclesfield, Chesh., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1667
Sumpner, William, of Farrington, Lancs. ... Dep. 1671

Sutcliffe, Barnard, of Fulshaw, Lancs., yeoman
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1674
Sutton, Elizabeth, of Nantwich, spinster ... A. & I. 1667
„ Ellen, of Sandbach, Chesh., widow I. Dep. &c 1675-80
„ Thomas, of Lower Whitley, Chesh.
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1635
„ William ... ... Dep. a/c &c. 1665
Swann, George, of Withymore in Dodcott-cum-Wilksley, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1684
Swettenham, Richard, gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
„ William, of Swettenham, Chesh., gentleman ... ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1684
Swift, Thomas ... ... Dep. 1678
Swindells, John, of Drake Carr, Disley, Chesh., cobbler ... ... I. 1667
„ William, of Disley, Chesh. ... A. 1637
Swinton, John, of Bexton, Chesh, joiner
Copy W. Dep. &c. 1685
„ John, of Crowley, Parish Great Budworth, Chesh. yeoman ... ... W. &c. 1680
Symme (Simm), Jane, of Anderton, Lancs., widow ... Alleg Dep. &c. 1664-5
See also Simm.
Talbot, (Sir) John, of Salisbury, Lancs., Knight
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1660
Tankard, Ralph, of Church Coppenhall, Chesh.
Alleg. Dep. &c. 1689
„ Thomas, of Bridgmere, Chesh., yeoman I. 1698
Tarbock, Ellen, of Runcorn, Chesh., widow
Alleg. I. a/c &c. 1663-4
„ Henry ... ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1670
„ Henry ... ... Alleg. &c. 1676
„ James, of Sutton, Parish Prescott, Lancs., husbandman ... ... I. 1637
Tarleton, Hugh, of Marbury, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c 1640-1
Tarvin, Richard, of Timperley, Chesh, Alleg. & Dep. 1667
Tatlock, Edward, of Liverpool, Joiner ... A. 1646
„ Thomas, of Simonswood .. Dep. 1646

Tattersall, John, of Samlesbury, Lancs. Inter. &c. 1640-1
Taylor, Abraham, of Oldham, Lancs., badger A. & I. 1647
„ Alice, of Chorley, Lancs., spinster ... Alleg. 1686
„ Andrew, of Brindstagh, Chesh., gentleman ... ... a/c &c. 1630
„ Anne, of Lowside Parish Oldham, Lancs., widow ... ... A. & I. 1647
„ Anne, of Samlesbury, Lancs., spinster Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671
„ Anthony of Penwortham, Lancs., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1661
„ Catherine, of Mottram Andrew, Chesh., spinster ... ... W. &. I. 1625
„ Edward, of Stockport, Chesh, joiner Alleg. W. Dep. 1696-7
„ Elizabeth, of Castleton Moore, Parish Rochdale ... ... a/c 1637
„ Elizabeth, of Levenshulme, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1646-7
„ Hugh, of Marbury, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
„ James of Castleton Moore, Parish Rochdale ... ... Alleg. 1624
„ John, of Brimstage, Chesh., gentn. ... Alleg. 1687
„ John, of Chatterton, Parish Oldham, Lancs. ... ... A. & I. 1647
„ John, of Chester, innkeeper I. a/c Dep. 1684-6
„ John, of Saddleworth ... A. & I. 1647
„ John, of Warrington, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1633
„ John, of Warrington, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1635
„ Miles, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., yeoman ... Copy W. Dep. &c. 1687
„ Ralph, of Skelderslow, Parish Saddleworth, Yorks. ... ... Alleg. &c. 1626
„ Richard, of Walton-le-Dale, Lancs, carpenter ... ... W. & I. 1690
„ Richard, of Carden, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661
„ Robert ... ... Dep. 1639
„ Thomas ... ... Dep. &c. 1665
„ Thurstan, of Heath Charnock, Lancs.... A & I. 1661

Tench, Hugh, of Nantwich, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1671-2
Thelwell, Thomas of Houlme, Lancs, whitesmith ... ... W. 1664
Thomason, Elizabeth ... ... a/c 1672
„ Thomas, of Milton Green, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1642
Thomlinson, *see* Tomlinson.
Thompson, Elizabeth, of Boothes ... I. 1671
„ James, of Singleton, Lancs. Alleg. I. &c. 1634-5
„ Thomas, of Rainhill, Lancs. ... W. 1664
Thornley (or Thorniley), Alice, of Sandbach, Chesh., spinster ... ... Dep. &c, 1631-2
„ Cicely, of Stockport Parish, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1630
„ Elizabeth, of Tockholes, Lancs., spinster Dep. &c. 1635
„ William, of Cheadle, Chesh. ... A. 1637
Thornton, Christopher, of Preston Parish, Lancs. ... ... Dep. &c. 1634
„ Ralph, of Chester ... ... Sent. 1637
Thorpe, Isaac, of Prestwich, Lancs., husbandman a/cs 1676
„ John, of Levenshulme, Lancs. .. Dep. &c 1624
„ John, of Little Moss, Lancs. ... I. &c. 1662
„ Robert, of Oldham, Lancs. Alleg. a/c &c. 1664
Tickle, Edward, of Parr, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1685-6
Ticknor, Robert, of Liverpool ... Alleg. &c. 1678
Tildesley (or Tyldesley), Elizabeth of Morleys, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1632-3
„ (Lady) Frances, of Morleys, Lancs., widow A. 1691
„ James ... ... Dep. 1661
„ Thomas, of Pemberton, Lancs. ... a/c 1679
Tilston, John ... ... Dep. 1632
„ Mary, of Huxley, Chesh., widow ... Sent. 1663
Timmis, Robert, of Chorlton, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1690
Tinkler, Thomas, of Aspull, Lancs., husbandman ... ... A. & I 1647
Toft, Elizabeth, of Macclesfield, Chesh., widow Alleg. 1679
Tomkyn, Margaret, of Malpas, Chesh., widow A. & I. 1624
Tomlinson, Elizabeth, of Herdshaw (Earnshaw), Parish Sandbach, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1661

Tomlinson, Lawrence, of Oswaldwistle, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1690
„ Ralph, of Oswaldwistle, Lancs. ... A. 1679
Tootell, Richard, of Aynsworth, Lancs. .. A. & I. 1661
„ (*alias* French), Richard, of Charnock Richard, Lancs. ... Alleg. & Dep. 1663
Torkington, Alice, of Tarvin, Chesh., widow A. 1637
Towers, Bartholomew ... ... Dep. 1636
„ William, of Mouldsworth, Chesh. ... Dep. 1629
Towerton, John, of Macclesfield, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1671-2
Towne, John ... ... Inter. 1630?
„ John, of Burnley, Lancs., husbandman Dep. &c. 1637
Townley, Joshua, of Habergham Eaves, Lancs. W. & I. 1699
„ Richard, of Carhall, Lancs., Esquire ... Dep. &c. 1631-2
Townshend, Robert, of Duddon, Chesh., tailor A. & I. 1639
Townson, William ... .. Dep. &c. 1633
Trafford, (Sir) Cecil, of Trafford, Lancs. Knight ... Alleg. I. Dep. &c. 1672-4
„ (Sir) Edmund, of Trafford, Lancs., Knight . Alleg. &c. 1675-6
„ Edmund, of Trafford, Lancs., Esquire Alleg. & Dep. 1692
Travis (or Travers), George, of Blakeley, Lancs. ... Dep. I. &c. 1664-5
„ Henry, of Bedford Leigh, Lancs. Alleg. &c. 1626
„ James, of Woodhouses, Ashton-under-Lyne ... ...A. I. & a/c 1647
„ Jane, of Lower Peover, Chesh., widow Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1646
„ John, of Sharson, Lancs. Alleg. & Dep. 1699
„ Mary, of Spurstow, Chesh., spinster Alleg. & Dep. 1683
„ Troylus, of Cheetham, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
„ William, of Wigan ... ... Alleg. &c. 1631
Tristram, William, of Liverpool ... Dep. 1622
Tudman, Henry, of Sandiway, Chesh. ... A. 1637
Tue, William, of Alpraham, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1631
Turner, Elizabeth, of Haigh, Lancs., spinster Dep. &c. 1637
„ Jane ... . Inter. 1646-7

Turner, John ... ... Dep. 1671
„ Richard, of Hale, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640-1
„ Robert, of Brooke, Chesh. ... W. & I. 1683
„ Thomas ... ... Alleg. 1692
„ Thomas, of Altrincham, Chesh. ... A. 1682
Turnock, Thomas, of Woodhall, Parish Bury, Lancs., gentn. ... Alleg W. Dep. &c. 1662
Turton, Richard [of Rainow, Chesh.] ... Dep. &c. 1631
Tyldesley, *see* Tildesley.
Tyrer, Margaret, of Alcar, Lancs, widow Alleg. Dep. &c. 1692
Tyther, Edward, of Tilston, Chesh. ... A. 1647
Unsworth, Elizabeth, widow ... ... Dep. &c. 1627
„ William, of Warrington, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1661
Urmston, Elizabeth, widow ... ... Dep. 1622
„ Robert, of Alderley Parish, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1667
„ Widow ... ... I. ——
Vaudrey (or Vawdrey), Ellen, of Somerford, Chesh., spinster ... ... I. 1631
„ Margaret, of Banckehall in Hale, Chesh., widow ... ... a/c 1663
„ Randle ... ... Dep. 1633
„ Randle ... ... Dep. 1634
„ Robert ... ... Dep. &c. 1634-5
Vaughan, Anne, of Upton, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1677
„ Richard, Clerk, Rector of Coddington, Chesh. ... ... Alleg. &c. 1670
Venables, George (the elder), of Agden, Chesh., gentn. ... ... I. 1649
„ John, of Middlewich, Chesh. ... a/c 1649
„ Richard ... ... Dep. 1639
„ Samuel, of Agden, Chesh., gentleman... Alleg. 1687
Vernon, James, of Lowhill, in West Derby, Lancs., Esqre. ... Alleg. &c. 1692-3
„ Richard ... ... Dep. 1629
„ Robert, of Middlewich, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ Thomas, of Weston, Chesh. ... I. 1684
„ William, of Stoneley, Chesh. Alleg. a/c &c. 1682-3
Wade, Hugh ... ... a/c's 1626

Wainwright, Dorothy, of Ditton, Lancs. ... A. 1642
„ Ellen, of Eastham, Chesh. ... Dep. 1630
„ Geoffrey ... ... Dep. 1635
„ John, of Farnworth, Lancs. ... Citation 1647
„ John ... ... Dep. 1661
Walch, *see* Walsh.
Walker, Edward, of Norley, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ Ellen, of Lower Alderley, Chesh., spinster ... ... Alleg. &c. 1686
„ George, of Litherland, Lancs., blacksmith W. 1661
„ Henry ... ... Alleg. 1621
„ Hugh, of Gorstage Green, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1672-3
„ Nicholas, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., gentn. ... ... Alleg. &c. 1684
„ Robert ... ... Alleg. 1637
„ Sarah, of Sutton, Chesh., Spinster ... W. & I. 1690
„ Thomas, of Church Shocklach, Chesh. A. 1679
„ Thomas, of Didsbury, Lancs., yeoman A. & Tuit. 1637
„ Thomas [of Newton, Parish Mottram, Chesh.] ... ... Dep. 1624
„ William, of Great Budworth, Chesh. ... Dep. 1621
Wallell, John, of Welch Whittle, Parish Standish ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1636
„ Richard, of Welch Whittle, Lancs., yeoman ... . I. & a/c 1664
Waller, Thomas ... ... Dep. &c. 1628-9
Walley, Charles, of Chester, alderman ... a/c 1666
„ George, of Shipbrook ... ... Dep. &c. 1640
„ John ... . Tuit. 1691
„ Katherine, of Lightly Hill, Sandbach, Chesh., widow ... ... W. & I. 1665
„ Richard, of Boughton, Chester ... I. 1690
„ Thomas, of Shipbrook, Chesh., gentn. Renunciatn. of A. 1667
See also Whaley and Whalley.
Walls, William, of Liverpool ... A. 1691
Walmsley, John ... ... Dep. &c. 1697
„ John, of Brindle, Lancs. ... W. 1637

Walmsley, William, of Eastham, Chesh. ... A. & I. 1665
Walsh, Thomas, of Widdens W. Appleton, Lancs. ... ... A. & I. 1665
Walton, Reginald (or Reynold), of Woodchurch, Chesh. ... ... Dep. &c. 1641
„ Robert, of Witton, Chesh., gentleman Dep. &c. 1631-2
Walworth (or Walwork), Edward, of Barrow, Chesh. ... Alleg. a/c &c. 1664
„ James ... ... I. 1670
„ Roger ... ... a/c 1624
„ Thomas, of Northenden, Chesh., yeoman I. 1682
Warburton, Joan, of Agden, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. 1623
„ John, of Bromfeild, Parish Gt. Budworth, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1639-40
„ John, of Winnington, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1635-6
„ Peter, of Arley, Chesh., Esqre. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1626-7
„ Thomas, of Bowden, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. a/c &c. 1699
Ward, Dorothy, of Adlington, Chesh., spinster A. & I. 1648
„ Joseph, Clerk, Rector of Warrington Renun. of A. 1690-1
„ Nathaniel, of Macclesfield, Chesh. ... A. 1682
„ Richard, of Bedford, Lancs. Alleg. a/c &c. 1663
„ William, of Samlesbury ... ... Dep. &c. 1621
Wareing, Edward, of Chorley, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1690
Warmincham, Richard, of Willaston, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1627-8
Warrington, Edward ... ... I. 1668
„ John ... ... A. 1630
Wasse, John, of Hunsterson, Chesh., yeoman a/c 1664
Waterhouse, Robert ... ... Dep. &c. 1675
Watmough, Thomas, of Barnston, Chesh. ... A. I. a/c 1664
„ William, of Chester ... ... Dep. &c. 1640
„ William, of Storeton, Chesh., husbandman ... ... A. & I. 1622
Watson Francis, of Hurdsfield, Chesh. ... I.——
Wearam, Richard, of Church Lawton, Chesh. I. 1626
Wearden, Charles, of Leyland, Lancs. Renun. of P. 1626
See also Werden.

Weaver, Gabriel, of Chester ... ... Dep. &c. 1639
„ Gabriel, of Chester, draper ... W. 1634
„ Robert, of Ashton ... Alleg. &c. 1644
Webster, Alexander, of Horwich, Lancs. ... I. 1635
„ Robert, of Over Whitley, Chesh. Dep. a/c &c. 1674-6
„ William, of Bickley, Chesh. ... I. 1698-9
„ William, of Kirkby, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624
Welby, Adlard, of the College of Manchester, gentn. ... .. A. 1637
Welch, *see* Walsh and Welsh.
Weld, Elizabeth, of Wistaston, Chesh., widow Alleg. & Nun. W. 1668-9
Welsh, John, of Ince, Chesh., blacksmith Alleg. Nun. W. &c. 1661
„ William, of Chester ... ... Alleg. 1637
See also Walsh.
Werden, John ... ... Prohibico 1690
„ Thomas, of Croston, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
See also Wearden.
West, Michael, of Lowhill ... ... I. 1627
Westhead, Peter, of Westhead in Lathom, Lancs. I. & a/c 1624
Weston, Alice, of Madeley, Chesh., widow ... Dep. &c. 1663
„ Ralph, Clerk, Rector of Harthill, Chesh. Dep. &c. 1641
„ William, of Asmoore, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. & W. 1681
Whaley, Ellen, of Kirkham, Lancs. ... Dep. 1636
Whallel, Richard ... ... Dep. &c. 1664
Whalley, Elizabeth, of Haskeine, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. W. &c. 1670
„ Henry, of Blackburn, Lancs. ... a/c 1630
„ Hugh, of Mellor, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1634
„ John, of Billington, Lancs. ... Citation 1699
„ Richard, of Boughton, Chester ... a/c 1690
„ Thomas, of Coalpits in Blackburn, Lancs. Dep. 1639
„ Thomas, of Rivington, Lancs. ... I. 1630
See also Walley, Whaley, & Whallell.
Whatton, Henry, of Sefton, Lancs., husbandman ... ... W. & I. 1665

Whitby, Edward, of Chester, Esquire ... Alleg. 1639
„ Margery, of Thornton Parish, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1630-1
„ Robert, of Chester, Alderman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1639-40
„ Thomas, of Boughton, Chester, gentn. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
„ Thomas, of Hoole, nr. Chester ... Dep. &c. 1669
„ Thomas, of Hoole, nr. Chester, gentn. Alleg. & Inter. 1693
Whitchcote, Charles, of Rostherne, Chesh., Esquire ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1677
Whitefield, Ellen, of Fearnhead, Parish Warrington ... ... Inter. 1635
Whitehead, Edmund, of Chatterton ... I. 1630
„ Elizabeth, of Guilden Sutton, Chesh., widow ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1664
„ Ellen, of Guilden Sutton Parish, Chesh., spinster ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1637
„ Henry, of Stansfield, Parish Rochdale, Lancs. ... a/c Dep. &c. 1623
„ John, of Bury, Lancs. ... Alleg. I. a/c &c. 1670
„ John, of Lathom, Lancs. ... Tuit. 1630
„ John, of Saddleworth, Yorks. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1680
„ John, of Warmrowe, Parish Lathom, Lancs. ... ... a/c 1630-1
„ Margaret, of Lyme, Chap. Oldham, Lancs. ... ... Dep. 1625
„ Richard, of Pillsworth, Parish Middleton, Lancs. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671
„ Richard, of Toxteth, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1673
„ Robert, of Chester, alderman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1624
„ Robert, of Chester, alderman ... a/c 1627
Whiteside, John, of Shippoole, Parish Poulton a/c 1634
Whitle, *see* Whittle.
Whitley, Richard, of Frodsham, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1669-72
„ Thomas, of Lower Whitley, Chesh. ... Dep. 1628
Whitlinge, John, of Hale, Lancs. ... Dep. 1663

Whittaker, Isabel, of Sandbach, Chesh., widow W. & I. 1684
„ James ... ... Dep. &c. 1668
„ John ... ... Inter. 1622
„ John ... ... Dep. 1632
„ Nicholas, of Healey, Lancs. ... A. 1664
Whittingham, George, of Newpale, Chesh. ... Libel 1666-7
„ Margaret, of Middlewich, Chesh. .. I. 1699
„ Timothy, of Middlewich, Chesh. ... A. 1637
Whittington, *see* Withington.
Whittle, Richard ... ... I. 1673
, Richard, of Longton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1673-4
„ Richard, of Pulford, Chesh. ... A. 1637
„ Robert, of Bromborough, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1638-9
„ Thomas, of Parr, Parish Prescott, Lancs. Tuit. 1637
„ William ... ... Alleg. & Inv. 1673-4
Whitworth, Ralph, of Newton Psh., Manchester Alleg. 1630
Wickstead, Richard, of Nantwich, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1623-4
Widdens, Mary, of Chester, spinster Alleg. W. Dep. &c. 1692
„ Thomas, of Norley, Chesh. Alleg. & W. 1648
Widneshall, Richard, of Alvanley, Chesh. ... A. 1642
Widows, Cecily, of Manchester, widow ... Dep. 1624
Wilbraham, Richard [of Brindley, Chesh]., gentleman ... ... Alleg. 1647
„ Richard, of Doddleston, Chesh. ... Citation 1621
„ William, of Walston, Nantwich Alleg. Dep. &c. 1662-3
Wilcock, Thomas, of Chester... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1634-8
Wilcoxon, Ellenor, widow ... ... a/c 1672
„ Katherine, of Middlewich, Chesh., widow Alleg. 1632
„ Richard ... ... Dep. &c. 1668
„ Richard, of Manley, Chesh., yeoman ... I. 1699
Wilde (or Wylde), Jane, of the Park, Parish Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., spinster W. 1667
„ Thomas, of Culcheth, Lancs. ... A. 1642
„ Thomas, of Pesferlong in Culcheth, Lancs., yeoman ... ... W. I. &c. 1690
Wilding, Agnes, of Longton, Lancs., widow W. I. a/c &c. 1664-5

Wilding, Anne, widow ... ... Dep. 1664
„ Edward, of Longton, Lancs. ... I. 1637
„ Peter, of Warrington, Lancs. .. Citation 1696
Wilkes, Richard, of Nantwich, Chesh. ... Alleg. 1621
Wilkins (*alias* Williamson), Richard, of Penwortham Parish, Lancs., husbandman W. & I. 1634
Wilkinson, Henry, of Formby, Lancs. ... A. & I. 1664
„ Hugh ... ... Dep. 1663
„ James, of Newton, Chesh. ... Dep.? 1674
„ John, of Newton in Kingsley, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1673
„ Laurence, of Coppenhall, Chesh. ... Dep. 1632
„ Richard, of Hulme, Parish Manchester Alleg. Dep. &c. 1671-2
„ Thomas ... ... Dep. 1680-1
„ Thomas, of Mobberley, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1631-2
„ William, of Heaton, Lancs., yeoman ... A. 1660
Williams, Anne, of Wrenbury, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1698
„ Catherine, of Worthenbury, Parish Bangor Alleg. Dep. &c. 1640
„ Esther, of Chester, spinster Dep. &c. 1694-5
„ Lewis, of Wigan, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1624
„ Percival, of Chester ... ... A. 1642
„ Richard, of Chester ... ... a/c 1683
„ Thomas, of Newbold, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1661
„ William ... ... Dep. 1670
Williamson, Hugh, of Chowley, Chesh., gentleman ... ... Alleg. & I. 1664
„ Jane, of Ditton, Lancs., widow ... W. & I. 1631
„ Jonathan, of Childwall, Lancs. ... a/c 1698
„ Mary, of Chowley, Chesh., widow ... I. 1664
„ Ralph, of Liverpool, Mariner ... A. 1679
„ Randle, of Bangor, Flints, carpenter ... W. & I. 1623
„ Richard ... ... Dep. 1679
„ Richard .. .. Dep. &c. 1667-8
„ Robert, of Chowley, Chesh., gentleman Alleg. & Dep. 1700
„ Robert, of Poolton-cum-Seacombe, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1627

Willimot, Roger, of Rostherne, Chesh. ... Dep. &c. 1666
Wilme, Alice, of Dalome, Parish Warrington Dep. &c. 1641
„ John ... ... Dep. 1649
Wilson, Dorothy, of Colne, Lancs., widow Alleg. W. &c. 1694
„ George, Not. Pub. Proctor of the Consistory Court of Chester ... Alleg. &c. 1672
„ John, of Hanmer Parish, Flints, yeoman A. & I. 1690
„ Nathan ... ... Dep. 1688
Winnington (Wynnington), Thomas ... Alleg. 1623
Winstanley, ——, of Warrington ... A. 1691
Withers, Robert, of Blakenhall, Chesh., husbandman ... ... Alleg. & W. 1622
Withington, Nicholas, of Hatherton Dep. &c. 1649-50
„ Oliver ... ... Alleg. &c. 1641
„ William ... ... Citation 1646
Wolfall, James, of Knowsley, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1621
„ Richard, of Melling, Lancs., yeoman ... a/c 1624-5
Wolfe, John, of Marton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1649
Wolfenden, Anne, of Hades in Hundersfield, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. & Dep. 1692
„ James, of Hades in Hundersfield, Lancs., yeoman ... Alleg. & Dep. 1688-9
„ Richard, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs. ... Alleg. 1633
„ Thomas ... ... Dep. 1626
Wolfenhead, Simon, of Ratcliffe, Lancs. ... Citation 1666
Wolsenhulme, Henry, of Hopwood, Parish Middleton ... ... A. 1675
Wolsey, Nicholas, of Chester... ... A. 1642
Wolstenholme, *see* Wolsenhulme.
Wood, Margaret, of Dinckley, Lancs., widow W. & I. 1636
Woodcock, Ralph, of Guilden Sutton, Chesh. Alleg. & Dep. 1699
„ William, of Church Hulme, Chesh., yeoman Alleg. & Dep. 1691
Woodfen, Richard ... ... I. & a/c 1670
Woods, James, of Chester ... ... Dep. 1668-9
„ Richard, of Ormskirk, Lancs. ... I. 1699
„ Sarah, of Kingslev ... ... Citation 1695

Woods, Thomas, of Hockley, Essex, gentleman Dep. &c. 1633-4
„ William, of Sutton, Lancs. ... Citation 1700
Woodward, George, of Croton ... Alleg. 1632
Woodyer, Elizabeth, of Cuddington, Chesh. Alleg. &c. 1671
Woose, Ann ... ... Inter. 1636
Woosey, Peter, of Bickersteth, Lancs. ... A. 1679
Worrall, Elizabeth, of Aston, Parish Runcorn, Chesh. ... Alleg. Dep. &c. 1674-5
„ Robert, of Kelsall, Chesh. ... Alleg. &c. 1641
„ Thomas, of Milton Green, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1662-3
„ Thomas, of Sutton, nr. Halton, Chesh. A. 1637
Worthington, Alice, of the Parish of Manchester, widow ... Alleg. &c. 1637-8
„ Francis, of Dutton, Chesh. ... a/c 1675
„ John ... ... Artli. ——
„ Robert, of Euxton, Lancs. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1636
„ Robert, of Hattersley, Chesh., clerk Alleg. Dep. &c. 1667-8
Wright, Catherine, of Congleton, Chesh., widow A. & I. 1665
„ Frances, of Chester, widow Dep. &c. 1675-6
„ Godfrey ... ... Dep. 1672
„ Jane, of Lyons otherwise Holt, Denbighs, widow ... ... Alleg. &c. 1694
„ John [of Bickerton, Chesh.] ... Alleg. 1623
„ John, of Piccopbank, Lancs., clerk Alleg. Dep. &c. 1675-6
„ John, of Willaston, Chesh. ... Tuit. 1630
„ Joseph, of Salford, Lancs. ... Citation 1694
„ Mary, of Hankers in Euxton, Lancs., widow ... Alleg. & W. 1669
„ Patrick, of Liverpool ... Alleg. & I. 1700
„ Richard, of Cronton, Parish Prescot, Lancs. ... Dep. &c. 1622-3
„ Richard, of Pulford Parish, Chesh., gentn. Citation 1643

Wright, Roger ... ... Alleg. & Dep. 1639
„ Roger, of Poulton, Lancs. ... A. 1637
„ Thomas, of Holt, Denbighs., gentleman Alleg. Dep. &c. 1680
„ Thomas, of Hurleston, Chesh., yeoman W. I. &c. 1684
„ Thomas, of Marsh Yate, Chesh., yeoman A. 1690
„ William, of Elton, Chesh. [yeoman] ... Dep. &c. 1635
„ William, of Neston Parish, Chesh. ... I. 1665
Wrightington, (Sir) Edward, Bart. ... Alleg. &c. 1661
Wrigley, Henry, of Hopwood, Lancs., yeoman ... Probate, I. a/c Dep. &c. 1661
Wynne, Godfrey, of Chester ... ... Dep. 1629
Yannis, John, of Witton, Chesh. Alleg. Dep. &c. 1638
Yate, John, of Yatebank ... ... A. 1637
„ Thomas, of Kekewick, Chesh. Alleg. Nun. W. 1646
„ William, of Lydiate, Lancs., husbandman Tuit. 1637
Yates, Anne ... ... I. ——
„ John, of Chester ... ... A. 1637
„ Mary, of Livesey, Lancs., widow ... W. & I. 1690
„ Robert, of Bolton, Lancs ... a/c 1696
Yearwood, Thomas, of Nether Knutsford, Chesh. ... ... I. & a/c 1634
Young, John, of Chester, mercer, alderman ... Dep. 1676
„ Mary, of Puddington, Chesh., widow Alleg. & W. 1677
„ Richard ... ... A. 1623
„ Robert ... ... Alleg. & Dep. 1640

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 005 516 724

DA
670
L19 R3
V. 43
no. 1-3

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

JUN 30 1995